The only high level cardioid crystal microphone with Dual Frequency Response. Gives you high fidelity for clear channel, or rising characteristic for extra crisp speech signals that cut thru QRM. Also overcomes room background noise. Outstanding in every way. Thousands in use today. Model 950 lists at $37.

Electro-Voice
ELECTRO-VOICE, INC., BUCHANAN, MICH.
Export Division: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A.
Cables: Arlob

"Cardyne" Cardioid Dynamic Models 731 and 726
"Crystal" Model 910 Dynamic—Model 610
"Comet" Crystal Model 902 Dynamic—Model 610

Send for Catalog 101 Get valuable data on today's most complete microphone line.

Cardax
CARDIOID CRYSTAL MICROPHONE

Crystal Microphones Licensed under Brush Patents
BY CHOOSING ONE OF THESE FINE ZERO-BIAS TUBES FOR YOUR CLASS B MODULATOR!

SURE ENOUGH... tubes with negative grid-bias requirements will do a first-class modulator job IF you want to invest in C batteries or a bias pack with good voltage regulation!

That's one option you have, though not the most saving in money, time, or circuit layout. And to operate tubes of that sort without providing bias voltage—though it's done all too commonly—is inefficient, shortening tube life and reducing your signal quality.

Better do the smart thing and select zero-bias tubes! Triodes GL-811 and GL-805 are standouts in this and other respects for Class B modulator service, for which they were designed.

Two GL-811's, operating zero-bias at 1,250 v, have an output of 175 w, ample to voice-modulate low-to-medium-power rigs. Type GL-805 in push-pull, operating zero-bias at the same voltage, will put out 300 w—more than enough power to voice-modulate a 1-kw transmitter.

Check the value-giving prices of these tubes at your G-E tube distributor's. Then figure in the extra economy and simplicity that come from operating your modulator circuit with zero bias! No question about it, the GL-811 and GL-805 are bargain "buys". Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Reading Ham News regularly? Ask your G-E tube distributor for the latest edition. By missing an issue, you may pass up valuable suggestions that will help keep your rig up-to-the-minute. Get Ham News; it's FREE.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RATINGS FOR TYPICAL OPERATION, CLASS B MODULATOR SERVICE (2 TUBES)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>GL-811</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament voltage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filament current (per tube)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate voltage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signal plate current (max)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c grid voltage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driving power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate power output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load impedance, plate-to-plate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ELECTRONIC TUBES OF ALL TYPES FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR

GENERAL ELECTRIC
HERE ARE 1947's MOST NEEDED REPLACEMENT CAPACITORS

It's a lot easier to service both post-war and pre-war radios when you use Solar Capacitors.

Following a thorough survey of the dry electrolytics actually used in post-war set production, Solar has pioneered in making available to the radio serviceman the capacitors needed for repairing today's compact receivers—quickly, neatly, and with a minimum of puzzling over what to do.

You'll find the needed listings of high capacitance and multiple-section capacitors in the three new Solar leaflets shown here.

Form ES-100A describes the newly introduced Solar DSB plastic-film internal wrap cardboard tubulars; Form ES-101A covers the famous metal-clad "MINICAP" units; and Form ES-102A describes the greatly expanded listing of twist-prong mounting Solar Type DY capacitors.

All three leaflets are available from your Solar distributor or directly from

SOLAR CAPACITOR SALES CORP.
1445 Hudson Boulevard • North Bergen, N. J.

SOLAR CAPACITORS
"Quality Above All"
CONTENTS

"It Seems to Us . . . " .................................................. 11
ARRL QSL Bureau .......................................................... 12
A 120-Watt Modulator and Speech Amplifier
C. Vernon Chambers, W1JEQ ........................................... 13
Curing Interference to Television Reception
Mack Seybold, W2RYT ................................................. 19
The "Last-Ditcher" ...................................................... 24
Coupling to Flat Lines .................................................. 26
Silent Keys ................................................................... 27
Atlantic City Report ...................................................... 28
In QST 25 Years Ago This Month .................................... 31
Happenings of the Month ............................................... 32
An Electronic Multicircuit Breaker
G. D. Hanchett, jr., W2YM ............................................. 34
Cathode-Coupled Converters for Surplus Receivers
John H. Bender, W2EVI .................................................. 37
Delta Division and West Gulf Division Convention ......... 42
Technical Topics
Horizontal vs. Vertical — 80 Meters ............................. 43
N.F.M. Reception .......................................................... 48
Shorthand Circuit Symbols .......................................... 46
How's DX? ................................................................... 48
I.A.R.U. News ............................................................... 51
An Inexpensive Rig for Local Duplex Operation
Donald D. Ralston, W8SFI ............................................. 52
The World Above 60 Mc. .............................................. 54
Correspondence from Members ...................................... 57
Hints and Kinks ............................................................. 58
'Phone-Band Phunnies
Little Sir Echo .................................................................. 60
Convention Calendar ....................................................... 60
Hamfest Calendar .......................................................... 60
A Position Indicator for Directional Arrays
Joseph S. Tomczak ......................................................... 61
Operating News ............................................................. 62
Station Activities ............................................................ 70
Presenting the NEW MODEL SX-43

Built in the Hallicrafters Classic Tradition

The new SX-43 is built in the Hallicrafters classic tradition: providing custom quality, precision engineering, excellent performance and wide frequency range at a medium price. The SX-43 offers continuous coverage from 540 kc. to 55 Mc. and has an additional band from 88 to 108 Mc. AM reception all bands, CW on four lower bands and FM on frequencies above 44 Mc. In the band 44 to 55 Mc., wide band FM or narrow band AM, just right for narrow band FM reception is provided. This is a big-league, versatile, all-around receiver with the hottest ham performance ever offered at this price.

MORE VALUE
Never before all these features at this price

GREATER PERFORMANCE
AM-FM-CW . . . all essential amateur frequencies from 540 kc. to 108 Mc.

LOWER PRICE
$169.50
Sets available after August 1947

Added technical details on all these models in Hallicrafters New Catalog, No. 38. Ask your local distributor for a copy.
New BETTER QUALITY AM WITH NARROW BAND FM

Exclusively designed VARIABLE MASTER OSCILLATOR
only $110.00 (amateur net)

Here is the hottest transmitter item available today. Packed with outstanding features never before available in one low-priced unit. Add to the HT-18 one or two amplifier stages and you have a complete, high quality transmitter permitting operation on phone or CW up to 1 KW. Low frequency drift, low FM distortion, low hum and noise level, dual voltage regulators and low impedance output circuit all contribute to superior performance that only Hallicrafters can provide at this price.

Narrow band FM . . . direct frequency calibration . . . finger-tip control of entire station . . . full frequency deviation on all ham bands to 29.7 Mc . . . only 1/10 the distortion of comparable units . . . excellent stability . . . clean keying . . .

$69.50

New LOW PRICE Transmitter
MODEL HT-17

Here's real Hallicrafters transmitter performance with maximum convenience and economy. This compact and smartly engineered unit provides an honest 15 watts of crystal-controlled CW output on the amateur bands of 3.5 and 7 Mc, and 10 watts on 14, 21 and 28 Mc. A pi-section matching network, as well as a link, provides coupling to any type of antenna or permits the HT-17 to be used as an exciter for a high power final amplifier. Oscillator stage uses a type 6V6-GT tube and is automatically switched to a Triet circuit when coils for the 3 higher bands are plugged in. Colls sets extra.

Ham bands from 3.5 to 30 Mc.
15 watts power output on low frequency bands.

BUILDERS OF Ssytone AVIATION RADIOTELEPHONE

hallicrafters RADIO
THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives In Canada:
Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto-Montreal

Copyright 1947
The Hallicrafters Co.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Contact Person</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic Division</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>W4BSB</td>
<td>Jerry MacLean</td>
<td>624 Crescent Ave.</td>
<td>Greenside Gardens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4BWT</td>
<td>Eppa W. Darro</td>
<td>133 Tennessee Ave., N.E.</td>
<td>Washington, D. C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4GCC</td>
<td>Ray J. Lownslous</td>
<td>84 E. Keene St.</td>
<td>Trenton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4JPL</td>
<td>Charles I. Figi</td>
<td>1156 Ridge Road, West</td>
<td>Soper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4KWL</td>
<td>Ernest J. Hissky</td>
<td>709 Beechwood Ave.</td>
<td>Farrell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Division</td>
<td>W5AND</td>
<td>Wesley E. Marnier</td>
<td>624 College Ave.</td>
<td>Dixon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W5BLX</td>
<td>Fred E. Clifton</td>
<td>555 Eben St.</td>
<td>New Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9ROM</td>
<td>Reno W. Goetsch</td>
<td>929 S. 7th Ave.</td>
<td>Wausau</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dakota Division</td>
<td>W8EVP</td>
<td>Raymond V. Barnett</td>
<td>406 17th St.</td>
<td>Bismarck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8QQV</td>
<td>P. H. Schutlz</td>
<td>118 N. Van Vech Ave.</td>
<td>Pierre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8CWB</td>
<td>Walter G. Hasskamp</td>
<td>116 3d Ave., S.W.</td>
<td>Crovby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Division</td>
<td>W9JCB</td>
<td>Marshall Rigs</td>
<td>4405 Howell Ave.</td>
<td>Fort Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9JCD</td>
<td>W. J. Wilkinson, Jr.</td>
<td>322 Route 1, Box 111</td>
<td>Greenville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9JFL</td>
<td>Harold Day</td>
<td>120 North Howell St.</td>
<td>Chattanooga 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eastern New York Division</td>
<td>W2JZL</td>
<td>Edward E. George</td>
<td>3014 Lexington Parkway</td>
<td>Schenectady 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W2JEC</td>
<td>Charles H. Ham, Jr.</td>
<td>283 Harvard St.</td>
<td>Elizabeth 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W2JIN</td>
<td>John B. Vital</td>
<td>57 Staye St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwest Division</td>
<td>W8PP</td>
<td>William G. Davis</td>
<td>3rd St.</td>
<td>Mitchellville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8AWP</td>
<td>Alvin B. Davis</td>
<td>842 N. Terrace Drive</td>
<td>Wichita</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8JWX</td>
<td>Mrs. Leolia A. Dangendorf</td>
<td>440 Mollatter Ave.</td>
<td>Joplin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8BRO</td>
<td>William J. L. Green Sabbath</td>
<td>708 West Drive</td>
<td>Northern Plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Division</td>
<td>W1EYO</td>
<td>Edmund R. Press</td>
<td>68 Atwater St.</td>
<td>West Haven</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W1GKJ</td>
<td>Frank N. Davis</td>
<td>690 Wentworth Ave.</td>
<td>Old Orchard Beach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W1AKX</td>
<td>Frank L. Baker, Jr.</td>
<td>91 Atlantic St.</td>
<td>North Quincy 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W1AXL</td>
<td>Prentiss B. Bailey</td>
<td>875 E. 2nd St.</td>
<td>Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W1ver</td>
<td>John H. Stoughton</td>
<td>2399 Coldidge Ave.</td>
<td>Providence 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W1LND</td>
<td>Clayton C. Gordon</td>
<td>3221 Arizona Ave.</td>
<td>Montpelier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern Division</td>
<td>W6JJC</td>
<td>Charles S. Hendricks</td>
<td>3001 N. Rose St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JKC</td>
<td>John T. Vinter</td>
<td>3014 Lexington Parkway</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JFL</td>
<td>John B. Vital</td>
<td>1166 E. 2nd Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6PQX</td>
<td>John C. Thompson</td>
<td>1801 E. 2nd Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific Division</td>
<td>W4VCR</td>
<td>W. J. Worthing</td>
<td>66 Duke Power Co.</td>
<td>Fairbanks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4BDE/ANG</td>
<td>Ted Ferguson</td>
<td>312 Crossing St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4MJK</td>
<td>Walter H. Bullington</td>
<td>1710 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td>Charlotte 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W5MNC</td>
<td>Donald B. Morris</td>
<td>400 N. Home St.</td>
<td>Richmond 23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JKN</td>
<td>Grace E. Sorrell</td>
<td>610 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JPH</td>
<td>Edward E. Bisset</td>
<td>1318 Ridge Road, West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6SSY</td>
<td>John C. Thompson</td>
<td>1016 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W7MVT</td>
<td>Ronald C. Thompson</td>
<td>1310 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W7GFF</td>
<td>Richard N. Smith</td>
<td>1314 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8JQX</td>
<td>James F. Bisset</td>
<td>4406 Colfax Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocky Mountain Division</td>
<td>W4VCR</td>
<td>W. J. Worthing</td>
<td>312 Crossing St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4BDE/ANG</td>
<td>Ted Ferguson</td>
<td>1710 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W4MJK</td>
<td>Walter H. Bullington</td>
<td>400 N. Home St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W5MNC</td>
<td>Donald B. Morris</td>
<td>610 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JKN</td>
<td>Grace E. Sorrell</td>
<td>1318 Ridge Road, West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W6JPH</td>
<td>Edward E. Bisset</td>
<td>1310 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W7MVT</td>
<td>Richard N. Smith</td>
<td>1314 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W7GFF</td>
<td>James F. Bisset</td>
<td>4406 Colfax Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W8JQX</td>
<td>W. J. Worthing</td>
<td>312 Crossing St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9JLX</td>
<td>Ted Ferguson</td>
<td>1710 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9MWC</td>
<td>Walter H. Bullington</td>
<td>400 N. Home St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9JNC</td>
<td>Donald B. Morris</td>
<td>610 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W9JQX</td>
<td>Richard N. Smith</td>
<td>1318 Ridge Road, West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W10JQX</td>
<td>Edward E. Bisset</td>
<td>1310 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W11JQX</td>
<td>James F. Bisset</td>
<td>4406 Colfax Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W12JQX</td>
<td>W. J. Worthing</td>
<td>312 Crossing St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W13JQX</td>
<td>Ted Ferguson</td>
<td>1710 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W14JQX</td>
<td>Walter H. Bullington</td>
<td>400 N. Home St.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W15JQX</td>
<td>Donald B. Morris</td>
<td>610 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W16JQX</td>
<td>Richard N. Smith</td>
<td>1318 Ridge Road, West</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W17JQX</td>
<td>Edward E. Bisset</td>
<td>1310 S. 57 Ave., S.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W18JQX</td>
<td>James F. Bisset</td>
<td>4406 Colfax Ave.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Officials appointed to act temporarily in the absence of a regular official.
The dependable performance of Astatic Microphones over a long period of time has earned the confidence of thousands of Radio Amateurs. It is natural to assume, therefore, that for replacement, modernization of existing equipment or new installations, first preference will be given to Astatic Microphones. New and old favorites with ideal voice range characteristics are now available.

See your Radio Parts Jobber or write for Catalog
Three types—six models to accommodate 6”, 8”, 12” and 15” speakers

Meeting the high engineering and appearance standards which for years have been a Jensen hallmark, these new Bass Reflex cabinets provide acoustically correct enclosures for Jensen speakers. They are particularly suitable for Jensen Coaxials.

All of them (except the J-61) employ the widely heralded Jensen Bass Reflex principle. This, together with special acoustical treatment, assures maximum extension of low frequency response, and freedom from objectionable "boom" or resonance.

See these new cabinets today at your dealers—or write for full information and prices.

ABOVE RIGHT: New Type D Deluxe Bass Reflex Cabinets are available for either 12” or 15” speakers. Exterior styling is by a noted designer; construction by one of the nation’s foremost furniture manufacturers. All hard woods are of selected striped walnut. Finish is natural walnut rubbed to a satiny smoothness.

JENSEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY
6625 SOUTH LARAMIE AVENUE • CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS
In Canada: Copper Wire Products, Ltd.,
137 Oxford St., Guelph, Ontario
CUSTOM MADE

TECHNICAL CERAMICS

FOR ELECTRONIC AND ELECTRICAL USES (SOLD ONLY TO MANUFACTURERS)

ALSiMAG

AMERICAN LAVA CORPORATION
46TH YEAR OF CERAMIC LEADERSHIP
CHATTANOOGA 5, TENNESSEE
THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, INC.,
is a noncommercial association of radio amateurs, banded for
the promotion of interest in amateur radio communication and
experimentation, for the relaying of messages by radio, for the
advancement of the radio art and of the public welfare, for the
representation of the radio amateur in legislative matters, and for
the maintenance of fraternalism and a high standard of conduct.

It is an incorporated association without capital stock, chartered
under the laws of Connecticut. Its affairs are governed by a Board
of Directors, elected every two years by the general membership.
The officers are elected or appointed by the Directors. The League
is noncommercial and no one commercially engaged in the manu-
ufacture, sale or rental of radio apparatus is eligible to membership
on its board.

"Of, by and for the amateur," it numbers within its ranks practically
every worth-while amateur in the nation and has a history of
glorious achievement as the standard-bearer in amateur affairs.

Inquiries regarding membership are solicited. A bona fide
interest in amateur radio is the only essential qualification; ownership
of a transmitting station and knowledge of the code are not
prerequisite, although full voting membership is granted only to
licensed amateurs.

All general correspondence should be addressed to the Secretary
at the administrative headquarters at West Hartford, Connecticut.

Past Presidents
H IRAM PERCY MAXIM, W1A W, 1914-1936
EUGENE C. WOODRUFF, W8CMP, 1936-1940

Officers
President .................. GEORGE W. BAILEY, W2KH
Washington, D. C.
Vice-President ............ J. LINCOLN MCCARGAR, W6EY
Oakland, California
Secretary ................... KENNETH B. WARNER, W1EH
West Hartford, Connecticut
Communications Manager . . . FRANCIS E. HANDY, W1BDI
West Hartford, Connecticut
Treasurer .................. DAVID H. HOUGHTON
West Hartford, Connecticut

General Counsel ............ PAUL M. SEGAL
816 Connecticut Ave., Washington 6, D. C.
Assistant Secretaries ........ ARTHUR L. BUDLONG, W1BUD
JOHN HUNTOON, W1LVG, LEROY T. WAGGONER, W1PEK
West Hartford, Connecticut

DIRECTORS
President
GEORGE W. BAILEY .......... W2KH
921 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Vice-President
J. LINCOLN MCCARGAR .... W6EY
66 Hamilton Place, Oakland 12, Calif.
Canadian General Manager
ALEX REID ..... WESBE
240 Logan Ave., St. Leonard, P. Q.
Alternate: Leonard W. Mitchell W8GAI
78 Raeian Ave., Toronto, Ont.

Atlantic Division
EDWARD G. PARDER, W2ZI
315 Beechwood Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.
Alternate: J. Victor Broderson W2DGI
1743 Ottawa Drive, Erie, Pa.

Central Division
CLYDE C. RICHIELEU . W9ARE
4901 So. 50th St., Milwaukee 14, Wis.
Alternate: Harold H. Jazmen W7DII
3519 California Ave., Alton, Ill.

Dakota Division
TOM E. DAVIS W6SW, ex-W9VVA
815 W. Becker Ave., Willmar, Minn.
Alternate: Harold J. Love W8RST
Box 466, Mandan, N. D.

Delta Division
GEORGE S. ACTON, Plano, Texas
Alternate: Eugene H. Trendaway W5DKR
P. O. Box 44, La Place, La.

Great Lakes Division
HAROLD G. BIRD W6DPS
114 Hickory Dr., K. F. D. 2, Pontiac 2, Mich.
Alternate: John H. Bradb W6PQ
12120 Berkshire Rd., Groome Point Park 10, Mich.

Hudson Division
JOSEPH M. JOHNSTON W3BXO
427 Lincol Ave., Bronx-by-the-Sea, N. J.
Alternate: Robert A. Kleiman W2DSY
1910 Oak Drive, West Reiman, N. J.

Midwest Division
C. A. COLVIN W6VHR
60 Omaha & Council Bluffs B7 Railway Co.,
Omaha 2, Neb.

New England Division
PERCY N. MORGUE W1BVR
37 Broad St., Westfield, Mass.

Northwestern Division
HAROLD W. JOHNSTON W7DXF
6927 Belvedere Ave., Seattle 6, Wash.
Alternate: Rex Roberts W7CPY
110 W. Brennan St., Glendale, Mont.

Pacific Division
WILLIAM A. GALA W8RDI
457 Lincol Ave., Bronx-by-the-Sea, N. J.
Alternate: Robert A. Kleiman W2DSY
1910 Oak Drive, West Reiman, N. J.

Renoake Division
H. L. CAVENESS W4DI
3607 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Alternate: J. Frank Key W3ZA
Box 707, Jesusa Vista, Va.

Rocky Mountain Division
FRANKLIN K. MATJCHA W9DD
300 Naylor St., San Francisco 14, Calif.
Alternate: Gilbert J. Amaranta W6FBW
1675 Dale Ave., San Jose, Calif.

Southeastern Division
WILLIAM C. SHELTON W4ASB
527 Reifio Blvd., Daytona Beach, Fla.
Alternate: William P. Rides W4AUP
Fleming Road, Montgomery, Ala.

Southwestern Division
HANS R. LEPSEN W6LW
635 Losel Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.
Alternate: Arthur E. Schiferman W6CGI
1445 Raymond Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

West Gulf Division
WAYLAND M. GROVER W5NW
P. O. Box 590, Odessa, Texas
W5NW Bumble Pipe Lane Camp, Odessa.
Alternate: Jack T. Moore W5LAX
4551 Railwa Ave., Dallas 4, Texas
PUBLIC RELATIONS CONSCIOUSNESS

Through a combination of favorable circumstances and the usual amateur alertness to take advantage of opportunities, the avocation of amateur radio is presently receiving some of its best publicity in many years. Against the background of a notable record of war-service participation, amateur activities have come strikingly to the public attention through outstanding performances in the recent disasters in the Central South, in providing two-way communication between servicemen overseas and family and friends in this country, in setting new distance records for the v.h.f. regions, and through the new UN-IARU liaison.

Amateur radio needs your continuing help in a steady program of favorable publicity. The success of any such program depends to a large extent on the efforts of individual amateurs and clubs. ARRL Hq. has the responsibility for stories via the press associations, and in magazines and other national media, but the attitude of Main Street, U.S.A., toward amateur radio is determined by the activities of its local hams and how thoroughly their accomplishments are brought to public notice. You personally may never have the opportunity to perform a feat of national news and good-will value, but your individual activities as part of the huge group of amateur enthusiasts who do function in the public service can be newsworthy to the people in your community.

The local newspaper editor is interested in names and stories about home-town folks. Few weeklies subscribe to the press wire services; the metropolitan dailies and the radio are pretty stiff competition for national and world-wide news. That makes small-town media, daily or weekly, all the more appropriate for news of individual amateur doings.

There are a good many amateur interests and accomplishments that seem routine to us but which may be considered newsworthy by editors. Maybe you're putting up a new rotatable or fixed beam to work Afghanistan -- it has the makings of a story plus a picture. Perhaps you have a pretty good DX record, or contact a famous foreign ham, or receive an appointment as emergency coordinator for your area; these things are just as much of interest to your local paper as the doings of the ladies aid or an item that Mr. and Mrs. Snerd and son Mortimer visited Yellowstone Park on their vacation. The ability of a ham to contact distant places using equipment constructed with his own hands has in itself a romantic appeal to the average reader. When that ability is called on to provide communication with a soldier overseas for parents in your city, or to relay a message to isolated areas in time of emergency, it's front-page stuff.

In relations with news media the amateur has one priceless advantage -- that his activity is principally a hobby, indulged in for the love of the game and the pleasure it returns. He has nothing to sell. He has no press agents engaging in ballyhoo about his public service. The story he can tell to editors is plain and straightforward -- the editor himself will find the glamour and news appeal to put the story over.

So drop the home-town editor a note when you've done something with your ham station that you think might be interesting to your neighbors. Give him the facts briefly. If he likes the angle, he'll probably telephone you for more information. If the idea doesn't strike him that particular day, there's no harm done -- and you can try again on some later occasion. It should be a part of the make-up of every ham to have an awareness of the value of good public relations and see that material about himself or his club group is given appropriate public mention.

Sometimes your story will so strike the editor's imagination that he'll want to run a special feature on it. And don't overlook the possibilities in local broadcast stations. Most of them are on the lookout for good feature material concerning the activities of home-town individuals and groups; here you may have a better entrée by reason of one or more hams on the technical staff of the b.c. station.

To assist individual amateurs and clubs in any major publicity undertaking, ARRL has...
available, on request, several mimeographed pieces of literature:

1) Your Interview on Amateur Radio, a question-and-answer presentation of background information, aimed principally at writers contemplating a feature story on amateur radio.

2) A sample broadcast script, giving basic ideas on how the local b.c. station, with the aid of several hams and an announcer-interviewer, may present a round-table discussion of amateur radio.

3) A sample speech, containing the fundamentals of a talk which might be made before any community group such as the Rotary Club.

They’re yours for the asking. But they are principally background and reference information — they won’t automatically build up your press clippings. In the local paper or station approach we have been talking about, the news is still you.

Now we’re not trying to convert you into a publicity hound, which we despise as much as you do. We don’t mean that you should dress up an insignificant event and attempt to make it look important. We mean simply that certain activities which we have come to regard as routine are actually newsworthy and would be considered favorably by editors. There is no reason for any ham to be publicity shy, thinking his friends “might get the impression he is seeking notoriety.” It is his duty, to further the cause of amateur radio, to see that his genuine part in unusual and notable events is brought before the general public as a further illustration of the many services that amateurs perform.

Don’t plague your editor. He knows what is news and what isn’t — or he wouldn’t get paid for his work. The fact that the Podunk Radio Club “met last night” might get a few lines, but it isn’t news. Now if at the meeting your club appropriates some money for a gasoline generator supply or decides to set up a show station at the annual chamber of commerce exhibit, that becomes news copy. But no matter what you think, let the editor be the judge and respect his decision. As we said, you can always try later on another angle.

Remember, OM, the attitude of the general public toward amateur radio depends a lot on how well you as an individual sell your community on it.

— J. H.

Strays

Item from the Atlanta Radio Club’s publication, The Atlanta Ham: “In case you get across the high voltage in your transmitter, we suggest Patterson’s at Spring Hill. They are kind enough to loan us additional chairs for our meetings.”

A.R.R.L. QSL BUREAU

For the convenience of American and Canadian amateurs, the League maintains a QSL-card distributing system which operates through volunteer District QSL Managers in each call area. To secure such foreign cards as may be received for you, send your district manager a stationer’s size No. 10 stamped self-addressed envelope. If you have reason to expect a considerable number of cards, put on an extra stamp so that it has a total of six cents postage. Your own name and address go in the customary place on the face, and your station call should be printed prominently in the upper left-hand corner. If you have held other calls in previous years, submit an envelope for each such call to the proper manager — there are many thousands of uncalled-for cards in the files.

W1, K1 — Charles Mellen, W1FII, 320 Cornell St., Boston, Mass.
W2, K2 — Henry W. Yahnel, W2SN, Lake Ave., Holmets, N. J.
W3, K3 — Maurice W. Downs, W3WU, 1311 Sheridan St., N. W., Washington 11, D. C.
W5, K5 — L. W. May, Jr., W5AJG, 9428 Hobart St., Dallas 18, Texas.
W6, K6 — Horace R. Greer, W6TI, 414 Fairmount Ave., Oakland, Calif.
W7, K7 — Frank E. Pratt, W7DXZ, 5023 S. Ferry St., Tacoma, Wash.
W8, K8 — Fred W. Allen, W8GER, 1959 Riverside Drive, Dayton 5, Ohio.
W9, K9 — F. Claude Moore, W9HLF, 1024 Henrietta St., Pekin, Ill.
W8, K8 — Alva A. Smith, W4DMA, 238 East Main St., Caledonia, Minn.
VE1 — L. J. Fader, VE1FQ, 125 Henry St., Halifax, N. S.
VE2 — Austin A. W. Smith, VE2UW, 6164 Jeanne Mance, Montreal 8, Que.
VE3 — W. Bert Knowles, VE3QB, Lanark, Ont.
VE4 —
VE5 — Fred Ward, VE5OP, 809 Connaught Ave., Moose Jaw, Sask.
VE7 — H. R. Hough, VE7HR, 1755 Emerson St., Victoria, B. C.
VE8 — Yukon A. R. C., P. O. Box 268, Whitehorse, Y. T.
KP4 — Ed. W. Mayer, KP4KD, P. O. Box 1061, San Juan, P. R.
KZ5 — Signal Officer, KZ5AA, Quarry Heights, Canal Zone.
KH6 — Andy H. Fuchikami, KH6BA, 2543 Namau Dr., Honolulu, P. H.
KL7 — J. W. McKinley, KL7CK, Box 1533, Juneau, Alaska.
A 120-Watt Modulator and Speech Amplifier

Restricted Frequency Response for Reduced-Sideband Operation

BY C. VERNON CHAMBERS,* W1JEQ

While the exception of audio combinations ending up with 6L6s, it is almost always customary to think in terms of several chassis whenever the audio-output requirements exceed twenty or thirty watts. Even a medium-power layout will ordinarily require separate chassis for the speech amplifier and the modulator and, in many cases, will include separate chassis for the driver and modulator power supplies. Unfortunately, problems such as placing the gain control within convenient reach of the operator, installing equipment without a million interunit connections, and conserving space, increase at a rate just about equal to the increase in the number of units being employed.

The unit described in the following pages is one capable of power output up to and including 120 watts. It is simple and inexpensive in design and, with the exception of the power supply for the output tubes, is self-contained on a single chassis of dimensions suited to operating-table space accommodations. And last — but not least — it includes a frequency-limiting system that is simple to understand and install.

Circuit Details

The main reason why it is possible to get this much audio power from a relatively compact unit is that the output tubes are 807s. These tubes give full output as audio amplifiers with almost negligible driving power, and this means that the driver can be a small tube (in this case, a double tube) that, unlike the power triodes ordinarily used for driving a Class B stage, also can give a worthwhile voltage gain. As a result, the speech amplifier is simplified.

As shown in Fig. 1, the speech amplifier employs a 6J7 tube in the input circuit. This type was selected in preference to the 6SJ7 so the input circuit could be completely shielded up to and including the first grid. A crystal microphone must be used with the circuit. A gain of 100 can be expected from this first stage.

A 6SN7GT is used in the second stage of the amplifier, with one section serving as a straight triode voltage amplifier and the second section as a phase inverter of the self-balancing type. The gain control for the complete system is connected in the grid circuit of the first half of the tube. Bias for both triode sections is developed across the cathode resistor, $R_7$. The phase inverter can be eliminated if an appropriate transformer is available to couple the triode amplifier to the push-pull grids of the third stage.

The third stage employs a 6SN7GT tube with the two grids capacity-coupled to the triode amplifier and the phase inverter. Cathode bias, developed across $R_{13}$, is used and the circuit is transformer-coupled to the grids of the Class $AB_2$ modulator. The voltage gain of this third stage is about equal to that of the second — approximately 20.

The three driver stages are equipped with a

August 1947
power supply built on the speech amplifier-modulator chassis. The supply circuit is slightly unusual only in that it does not have the negative side returned directly to the common ground. Instead, the return to the chassis is made through the center arm of potentiometer $R_{11}$, which is in turn connected in series with the bleeder resistor, $R_{16}$. The current flow through the lower section of $R_{17}$ causes a negative voltage (with respect to chassis) to be developed and this voltage is used as the bias for the modulator circuit. A filament transformer for the modulator stage is included with the other power-supply components, and the primary of the filament transformer can be wired in parallel with the primary of the amplifier plate-supply transformer. Many manuals do not include the Class AB2 data for the type 807 so the typical operation conditions for 600- and 750-volt plate supplies are listed in the adjoining column:  

![Circuit diagram of the 120-watt speech amplifier-modulator.](image)

**R17** — 1000-ohm wire-wound potentiometer  
(All resistors ½ watt unless otherwise noted.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>1000</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biasing voltage for the modulator is stabilized by the high-capacity filter condenser, $C_{11}$, and any tendency for parasitic oscillations to occur is discouraged by the 100-ohm resistors, $R_{14}$ and $R_{15}$, and the mica condenser, $C_{8}$. Although in many cases this extra precaution against parasitics will not be necessary, depending upon the 807s and the circuit arrangement, it is cheap protection to incorporate these suppressors right at the start.
Limiting the Speech Band

Limiting the frequency response of the modulator to hold down the channel width is probably the most interesting subject in connection with the circuit. In accordance with previous recommendations, the response here is limited to an approximate audio-frequency range of 200 to 2500 cycles. A restricted frequency range is not hard to get. A cut-off at the high end can be achieved quite easily by connecting suitable condensers for the first stages of the amplifier. Condensers having a capacity of 0.01-µfd. offer sufficient reactance at 200 cycles to do an acceptable job of reducing the frequency response at this point of the audio spectrum and below. The reactance decreases as the input frequency is increased and, as a result, the condensers will not affect the high-frequency end of the range.

A family of response curves applying to the amplifier-modulator described here is shown in Fig. 3. Curve No. 1 shows the attenuation obtained with a 0.01-µfd. condenser connected across the modulation-transformer secondary when working into a load of 3000 ohms. It also shows that the output voltage holds up fairly well — in fact, too well — out past the 2500-cycle point. Curve No. 2 was obtained with a 0.02-µfd. condenser across the secondary; with this order of capacitance the cut-off is too tapered, as shown by the drop of nearly 4 db. between the maximum-output point (approximately 500 cycles) and the attenuation thereafter is more rapid than that obtained without the condenser across the driver transformer.

The building-out condensers are referred to in the circuit diagram and in the parts list with the symbols CX1 and CX2. The values suggested will allow a response curve similar to the one shown as No. 3 in Fig. 3 only when they are used with the transformers specified in the parts list. Different transformers will require different capacity values and the manner in which these values are selected will be described later.

Construction

The photographs of the unit show how the components are laid out on a metal chassis measuring 3 X 8 X 17 inches. In the front view, the 637 and the phasing-inverter tube are in line at the left end of the chassis. The driver tube and the 5Y3GT rectifier tube are to the rear of the necessary resistance part of the common RC tone-control circuit.

On either basis, it is necessary to determine the proper value of capacitance by trial. It is possible to apply the same tactics to the driver transformer as well as the modulation transformer, and in many cases a more desirable response curve can be obtained by doing so. Incidentally, it must be remembered that the voltage ratings of the condensers should be at least as high as the d.c. plate voltage applied to the tubes with which the transformer is associated.

The low-frequency cut-off of the audio equipment can be handled by the selection of coupling condensers for the first stages of the amplifier. As shown in Fig. 2, this "leakage" inductance, \( X \), acts in series with the transformer winding, and if a condenser, \( C_x \), is connected across the transformer terminals it forms, with the leakage inductance, a low-pass filter. The effectiveness of the filter will depend on the amount of leakage inductance, the cut-off frequency desired, and the load resistance (that is, the resistance represented by the Class C stage if the transformer is feeding that stage). Whether or not a good cut-off characteristic is obtained therefore depends on the particular transformer used and the resistance of the load into which it works, assuming that the cut-off frequency is chosen beforehand.

However, it does not matter too much whether or not building out gives a "good" filter. It is possible to attenuate the high-frequency response anyway, even though a sharp cut-off may not be obtained. A condenser connected across the transformer winding will have a definite tone-control effect if its capacitance is made large enough in relation to the load resistance, simply because the internal resistance of any vacuum-tube amplifier is high enough to provide the flux set up by one winding fails to link with the other winding, resulting in a small amount of self-inductance. As shown in Fig. 2, this "leakage" inductance, \( X \), acts in series with the transformer winding, and if a condenser, \( C_x \), is connected across the transformer terminals it forms, with the leakage inductance, a low-pass filter. The effectiveness of the filter will depend on the amount of leakage inductance, the cut-off frequency desired, and the load resistance (that is, the resistance represented by the Class C stage if the transformer is feeding that stage). Whether or not a good cut-off characteristic is obtained therefore depends on the particular transformer used and the resistance of the load into which it works, assuming that the cut-off frequency is chosen beforehand.

However, it does not matter too much whether or not building out gives a "good" filter. It is possible to attenuate the high-frequency response anyway, even though a sharp cut-off may not be obtained. A condenser connected across the transformer winding will have a definite tone-control effect if its capacitance is made large enough in relation to the load resistance, simply because the internal resistance of any vacuum-tube amplifier is high enough to provide the

\[ 1 \text{ G. Grammer, "House Cleaning the Low-Frequency Phone Bands," QST, May, 1947.} \]
Fig. 3 — These curves show how the frequency response of the amplifier shown in the photographs is affected when capacitance is connected across the secondary windings of the driver and modulation transformers. The three curves and associated condenser values are discussed in the text.

6SN7GT phase inverter. The driver transformer, $T_1$, at the front and the power transformer, $T_4$, at the rear, are next in line. The 807s are located to the left of the modulation transformer, which is at the extreme right end of the chassis. Plate leads for the 807s run through rubber grommets in the chassis; the 6J7 shielded grid lead is handled in the same manner.

The bottom view of the unit shows that the by-pass condensers and the resistors are grouped around the sockets to which they connect. Tube-socket prongs are used as tie-points where possible. The electrolytic condensers, $C_9$, $C_{10}$ and $C_{11}$, can be seen at the bottom of the photograph at a point just above the 115-volt input connector. The bleeder resistor, $R_{15}$, is mounted between the bias control, $R_{11}$, and a tie-point strip located to the right of the a.c. plug. The microphone jack is shielded with a National JS-1 jack shield. $R_1$, the 6J7 grid-leak resistor, is mounted inside this shield.

If the UTC S-9 driver transformer is used, it should be wired with the No. 1 terminals connected to the grids of the 807s. If a different transformer is used, it will be necessary to select a set of taps that will allow the correct peak-to-peak voltage (the actual voltage required will depend upon the manner in which the 807s are operated — CCS or ICAS) to be supplied to the modulator tubes. The wiring of the modulator-transformer connections will depend upon the type of operation selected for the output tubes, and also upon the impedance of the r.f. load to which the modulator is to be coupled. Transformer manufacturers usually supply data sheets with their transformers which give the connections for various combinations of plate-to-plate and r.f. loads.

Testing

The power-supply section of the unit should be tested before the audio tubes are placed in their sockets. A voltmeter connected across the output of the supply should show approximately 380 volts when the supply is operated without load.

The speech-amplifier tubes can now be plugged in their sockets and, with the gain control rotated to the off position, the voltages at the tube prongs should be measured. (The 807s should not be installed at this time.) The 6J7 plate, screen and cathode potentials should be in the order of 150, 35 and 1.3 volts, respectively. Approximately 130 volts should be indicated at the plates of the first 6SN7GT and 6 to 7 volts should be developed across the cathode resistor, $R_7$. The second 6SN7GT plate potentials will be in the vicinity of 300 volts, and the bias potential, measured at the cathode pin, should be around 9 volts.

A resistive load, equal to the impedance that will be presented by the r.f. amplifier with which the modulator is to operate, should be connected across the modulator output terminals. With the 807s in place, and with the plate connections completed, the speech-amplifier power supply is turned on. The high-voltage supply for the 807s should not be connected to the tubes at this time. The bias control, $R_{15}$, should be adjusted to deliver ~30 volts to the grids of the modulator tubes. This test must be made as quickly as possible because the screen currents of the 807s will be excessive since the tubes are being operated without plate voltage.

This rear view shows the 115-volt receptacle mounted on the rear wall of the chassis. Plate voltage and output connections for the output stage are made to the terminal strip mounted at the left end. The bias-control shaft, slotted for screwdriver adjustment, is to the right of the terminal strip.
After the bias is set the modulator plate supply may be connected. The supply must deliver 600 volts at 200 ma, if the unit is to be set up for a power output of 80 watts, or 750 volts at 240 ma, for 120 watts output. With the Class C load connected, power may be applied to the complete tube line-up, and the bias control should be reset to cause the modulator tubes to draw a plate current of 60 ma. (this is the total current for both tubes). While talking normally into a microphone connected to the input jack, $V_{1}$, the gain control should be advanced until the modulator plate-current peaks jump to 200 or 240 ma., depending upon the applied plate voltage. This method of testing is not to be considered as a thorough test of the over-all performance of the system, but it will allow a quick check of the equipment.

A few pieces of test equipment are needed for determining the frequency-response characteristics of this or any other amplifier. A calibrated audio oscillator and an output meter are the two most desirable instruments to have available. The output meter must be capable of furnishing accurate readings over the audio-frequency range. The average multirange test meter is not reliable because the accuracy decreases as the test signal is increased in frequency. An oscilloscope makes the best output meter, and will also be very useful in checking individual stages for overloading and distortion.

The amplifier characteristics and the correct condenser values for attenuation of high frequencies can be found in the following manner: With the Class C r.f.-amplifier load replaced by a resistor of the same value, the meter or oscilloscope should be connected across the secondary winding of the modulation transformer and the audio oscillator should be connected in place of the microphone. During the testing procedure the audio-frequency input voltage should be kept low so that the oscilloscope or meter range will not be exceeded (an alternative method is to connect the measuring device across a small portion of the total load). If the oscillator output is too high for the first tube to handle, the oscillator can be cut in at a later stage. The amplifier response curve can be obtained by applying constant input voltage at various frequencies throughout the audio range and by making note of the output-meter readings as the input frequency is varied.

The selection of condenser values for high-frequency attenuation requires a test set-up similar to the one outlined above. The difference in the test procedure is that various values of coupling are connected across the transformer secondary winding, or secondary windings as the case may be, until values are found that result in a pronounced drop in output at the desired frequency.

The amount of capacitance required does not depend on the transformer alone; in the usual case, in fact, it will depend mostly on the value of load resistance into which the amplifier works. (The type of tube used in the modulator also can be expected to have some effect on the value of capacitance.) The lower the load resistance the greater the capacitance required.

## A Test Oscillator

Usually, it is possible to borrow an oscilloscope or output meter for any measurements that must be made. However, an audio oscillator is not the type of instrument that is ordinarily found around a ham shack and so the following information may be of interest.

The circuit shown in Fig. 4 is that of a two-terminal oscillator, known as a cathode-coupled oscillator. It is easy to construct, simple to adjust, and the circuit will deliver a good waveform throughout the audio-frequency range. The frequency of the oscillator is controlled by the values of $C$ and $L$ inserted between terminals $A$ and $B$ of Fig. 4. The potentiometer, $R_{a}$, serves as an output attenuator, and output connections are made to terminals $B$ and $C$. The power supply for the oscillator should be capable of delivering 200 to 250 volts at 12 ma.

It would be difficult to construct an oscillator having continuously-variable frequency over the entire audio spectrum and, as a matter of fact, such an oscillator is not required for the type of work for which this oscillator is intended. We have therefore selected standard values of capacitance to be used with a commercial inductance for the purpose of obtaining oscillator output at ten of the more useful frequencies. The condensers can be wired into a switching circuit so that they may be cut into the oscillator circuit at will. The $LC$ combinations, and the resultant output frequencies, are listed under Fig. 4.

It is not possible to secure oscillator output below a frequency of 1100 cycles (with the 125-mh. coil) when the $C$ of the resonant circuit ex-

---

August 1947
can be obtained by removing the iron core from a
plate current. When these conditions occur, the
tube — or tubes — will no longer operate straight
Class A and the output will be distorted. Natu-
ually, the output of the oscillator should be kept
below the point at which this distortion begins.

Cutting down the high-frequency response of the
modulating system will do much toward
relieving interference in the 'phone bands, and the
methods outlined above can be used with any
audio system. Unnecessary sidebands can still be radiated — regardless of restricted audio
response — if the transmitter is overmodulated
or improperly adjusted. Equal attention has to
be paid to that aspect of 'phone operation.

**WWV Schedules**

Standard-frequency transmissions are made
available by the National Bureau of Standards
over its standard-frequency station, WWV, on
the following schedules and frequencies:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power Output</th>
<th>Audio Freq.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mc. EST</td>
<td>kw. Audio (cycles)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 7:00 P.M.-9:00 A.M.</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0 7:00 P.M.-7:00 A.M.</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0 7:00 A.M.-7:00 P.M.</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0 continuously</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.0 continuously</td>
<td>10.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.0 continuously</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0 continuously</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0 continuously</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.0 continuously</td>
<td>0.1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A 0.005-second pulse may be heard as a faint
tick every second, except the 59th second.

The audio frequencies are interrupted precisely
on the hour and each five minutes thereafter, re-
suming after an interval of precisely one minute.
This one-minute interval is provided to give
Eastern Standard Time in telegraphic code and
to afford an interval for the checking of radio-
frequency measurements free from the presence of
the audio frequencies. Ionospheric-disturbance
warnings applicable to the North Atlantic path
are given at 20 and 50 minutes past each hour. If
a disturbance is in progress or is anticipated
within 24 hours, the time announcement is fol-
lowed by 8 Ns; if conditions are quiet or normal,
the time announcement is followed by 8 Ns. The
announcement of the station's services and of the
station's call (WWV) is given by voice at the
hour and half hour.

The accuracy of all the frequencies, radio and
audio, is better than a part in 50,000,000. Trans-
mision effects in the medium may result in slight
fluctuations in the audio frequencies as received
at a particular place; the average frequency
received, however, is as accurate as that trans-
mitted. The time interval marked by the pulse is
accurate to 0.000001 second. The beginnings of
the periods when the audio frequencies are off
are synchronized with the basic time service of the
U. S. Naval Observatory.

---

**Fig. 4** — Circuit diagram of the test oscillator.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Capacitance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(cycles)</td>
<td>(µfd.)</td>
<td>(cycles)</td>
<td>(µfd.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1300</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>0.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>4000</td>
<td>0.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>0.05</td>
<td>5200</td>
<td>0.00068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2300</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>6250</td>
<td>0.005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2800</td>
<td>0.02</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>0.002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inductance 0.2 µfd. It is therefore necessary to increase
the value of L if low-frequency audio output is to
be generated. For frequencies below 1100 cycles,
it is suggested that the LC values be as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency (cycles)</th>
<th>Inductance (µh.)</th>
<th>Capacity (µfd.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The value of inductance recommended above
ca be obtained by removing the iron core from a
Thordarson T-14C61 choke. With some tubes, it
may be impossible to get the circuit to oscillate at
200 cycles using the specified inductance.

The output of the oscillator will decrease as the
resonant-circuit capacity is increased and it is
therefore necessary to measure the oscillator output voltage as the frequency of operation is
either raised or lowered. This can be done with
the aid of an oscilloscope or a low-range output
meter having flat frequency response. If the
meter does not have a low range (under one volt)
it is possible to monitor the oscillator output by
measuring the voltage at the grids of the modula-
tor tubes. However, the scope should be used to
tick every second, except the 59th second.

The accuracy of all the frequencies, radio and
audio, is better than a part in 50,000,000. Trans-
mision effects in the medium may result in slight
fluctuations in the audio frequencies as received
at a particular place; the average frequency
received, however, is as accurate as that trans-
mitted. The time interval marked by the pulse is
accurate to 0.000001 second. The beginnings of
the periods when the audio frequencies are off
are synchronized with the basic time service of the
U. S. Naval Observatory.
Curing Interference to Television Reception

Harmonic Suppression in a 14-Mc. Transmitter

BY MACK SEYBOLD,* W2RYI

- If you live in an area where television broadcasting is getting under way, it's probably only a matter of time until you come up against the same situation that faced W2RYI. This article tells how one case was cleaned up to the entire satisfaction of the "looker-in" — with no restrictions on W2RYI's operating.

In the sixteen years that I have been an active amateur on half-a-dozen bands in five different homes strung out through three call areas, I have never had any complaints of BCI. Normal precautions taken with the usual ham rigs have been the basis of our good-neighbor policy. Having lived in a variety of places with all kinds of broadcast receivers in nearby locations, there has been ample opportunity to find out if my transmitters, which are normally in a constant state of flux and consequently haywire, were interfering with other radio services. A little common sense and the application of ARRL precautions have paid dividends.

Progress, however, has a habit of catching up with conservatism. The next-door neighbors bought a television set. Until then, the neighbors were not aware that I was conversing nightly with the brotherhood by key and microphone, but when it was made known that an order had been placed for a 7-inch television set, I suggested that the service company installing the equipment might place the receiving antenna at the far end of the house farthest from my transmitting antenna. I explained that there might be some interference on Channel No. 2, which is in even-harmonic relationship to most of the amateur bands.

That was extreme optimism! When the dipole with reflector was accommodatingly placed 75 feet away at the far end of the roof, and the television set finally turned on, all hell broke loose. Not only did we interfere with Channel 2, but also with Channels 4 and 5. The pictures wouldn't sync, my voice came in all over the place, and if I keyed the transmitter, the screen flickered like a firefly in the middle of June.

Thus began a series of investigations that took nearly six weeks to complete. There were two major questions to be answered: What frequencies were causing the interference? What could be done to the transmitter and to the receiver that would restore the good-neighbor policy?

Initial Tests

The transmitter at W2RYI is a typical 20-meter ham rig. It is unshielded, spread out in two racks several feet apart, link-coupled directly to the 52-ohm co-ax feeding a half-wave antenna, and possesses normal modulation and key-click control. The supply line has an r.f. filter, and the high-voltage power supply, of necessity, has good regulation because the Class B modulator and Class C final operate from the same pack. A 6L6 crystal oscillator operates at the 3.5-Mc. level, followed by two 6L6 stages, each doubling, and the final amplifier is a single RCA-813 adequately isolated so that neutralization is unnecessary. The final input power is 250 watts at a plate potential of 1500 volts.

The first tests, made with the cooperation of the neighbors, were to determine how much power we could use without causing interference. Step by step we cut the power and excitation until it had about 20 watts input. At 20 watts we were still causing interference, so that method of approach was eliminated immediately. With the final plate and screen supply voltages at zero, no interference was reported, meaning that the doublers by themselves were not radiating sufficiently to cause trouble. From that point, all tests were run with 250 watts input.

When the 300-ohm receiving-antenna line was disconnected from the television set, no incoming radiation of any sort was detected, so it was evident that we wouldn't have to work on additional r.f. filters for the power line. This showed that the interference was coming in on the receiving antenna.

The television receiver could be partially responsible for the difficulty by poor image rejection, cross modulation, or by spurious radiation from the transmitter getting through to the i.f. amplifier. The transmitter could be at fault by producing spurious radiation and regular integral harmonics. Measurement of the frequency and magnitude of radiations from the transmitter was the next step.

* % Tube Dept., RCA, Harrison, N. J.
A Hallicrafters S-27 receiver was borrowed for taking the necessary data. Its range is from 28 Mc, through 144 Mc.; the S-meter was calibrated against two different Ferris signal generators. Below 28 Mc, we used an ACR-111 receiver which was checked against the S-27 at 28 Mc. It took hours of work to take the radiation data as we progressed from filter to filter and trap to trap. Throughout the tests I was helped immeasurably by Morton Aronson, a patient worker and potential ham.

The receivers were conveniently set up 200 feet from the transmitter in the Aronson attic. Two antennas, a 6-foot and a 16-foot folded dipole, were used, one at a time, on the receiver. Each time the harmonics were analyzed, two sets of data were obtained. The signal level reported in this article for each frequency in each test is the higher of the two obtained. The actual difference between the readings from the two antennas at the higher harmonics was very much less than the magnitude of signal intensity reduction necessary to stop television interference.

While making the initial harmonic measurements, we were amazed at the W2RYI spectrum. The integral harmonics of the fundamental frequency, 14.25 Mc., were all present. There were also some intermediate signals which were harmonics of 7.12 Mc., indicating that the driver-doubler was furnishing some excitation to the final at lower frequencies. Table I, Column A, shows the data compiled from the initial test.

Insasmuch as we were handling such a wide range of signal amplitudes and were interested more in relative strengths than absolute values, the data were recorded in decibels. QST has published articles dealing with such notations. Briefly, to simplify the interpretation of our tables, the following relationships are derived from the definition of the decibel:

1) Each time voltage on the antenna is doubled, add 6 db.
2) Each time voltage on the antenna is halved, subtract 6 db.
3) Each time power on the antenna is doubled, add 3 db.
4) Each time power on the antenna is halved, subtract 3 db.

Similarly, if voltage is changed by a factor of 4 or $\frac{1}{4}$, the resulting decibel change is +12 db. or -12 db., respectively; if power is changed by a factor of 4 or $\frac{1}{4}$, the resulting decibel change is +6 db. or -6 db., respectively. The figure to which you add the plus or minus db. change is the reference level representing some arbitrarily selected standard which can be reproduced when needed for comparison of signal levels. Our particular problem was to stop interference to television signals; therefore, the television signals were measured to establish the reference level.

Our location is in a valley some 15 miles from New York City. The signals from the three television stations are adequate, but not exactly needle-benders. The strongest unmodulated sound carrier of the three reads S9 on the S-27 meter. With the present state of alignment of this receiver, S9 represents an input signal of 600 microvolts as calibrated by the Ferris generators. So there we have our convenient reference level: 600 microvolts, equivalent to S9 on the receiver, called 0 db. in our data.

Referring to Table I, it can be seen that the W2RYI harmonics falling within the three television bands were equivalent in strength to the television signals. In addition, there were strong harmonics in adjacent channels and also at frequencies where receiver image response might cause trouble. Obviously, the first thing to be done was to reduce harmonic radiation, particularly radiation in the 50- to 90-Mc. range.

Traps & Filters

A trap tuned to 57 Mc. was placed in the plate circuit of the 813. Immediate improvement of the Channel 2 picture was seen — at least the picture would sync! Channels 4 and 5 were still very bad. Table I, Column B, shows the effect of this trap; the great attenuation, 46 db., produced by the circuit at 57 Mc. gave impetus to our work and much encouragement.

The next step was to see if we could get some over-all attenuation at the high frequencies by reducing the high-frequency components in the driver output. A 0.5-µh. choke was placed in series with the control-grid lead of the 813, as a result of our theorizing that the 813 input capacitance would offer low impedance to the high frequencies, and the series choke would offer high impedance. Measurements showed that a general attenuation of about 5 db. was produced — not great, but still in the right direction. With the grid choke in the circuit the driving current increased, so we backed the excitation off a little to keep the transmitter running exactly the same for all tests. The grid coil stayed in.

With two circuits in the final amplifier now presenting several high-impedance points for certain frequencies, we wanted to make sure that the transmitter wouldn't take off as a self-excited oscillator. Excitation was cut off, the grid bias was reduced to zero, and the plate and screen voltages were raised until the plate was dissipating 100 watts. No r.f. was produced under these conditions, and we couldn't shock it into oscillation by keying the supply line. It appeared that the grid and plate traps were not reducing the stability of the circuit, so we could proceed with further attenuation experiments.

The next harmonic that needed attention was 71.25 Mc. This one breaks out in Channel 4 near the television sound carrier, and mixes the voice of W2RYI and that of WNBT with fine quality.

1 QST, January, 1947, p. 55.
reproduction of both. Unfortunately, the neighbors wanted to hear only WNB. A trap was made and tuned to resonance at 71.25 Mc. by the absorption method, using a Boonton Q-meter as the indicator. After installing the new trap in series with the previously mentioned 57-Mc. trap in the plate circuit, and again being pleased and surprised that the transmitter didn’t take off through the roof when the power was applied, we went on the air and immediately received a telephone call. Channel 4’s picture was a little better—not good, but better—but the unwanted voice was still too loud in the loudspeaker.

Again we set up the receivers 200 feet from the transmitter, and began to plot our spectrum. The result was reasonable, as shown in Column C. Attenuation was present in the vicinity of 71.25 Mc., but not sufficient to take us clear out of WNBT. The oscilloscope on the transmitter showed 100% modulation, and reports from distant and local amateurs indicated that our modulation was good, we did not splash, and the transmitter was under control.

The S-27 receiver was brought back and set up about ten feet from the transmitter. A foot of wire was connected to the receiver antenna terminal and progressively cut down until, at a length of six inches, the 71.25-Mc. harmonic from the transmitter gave a reading of S9. By carefully varying the capacitance of the trap condenser with a bakelite rod while the transmitter was operating, we could swing the output at 71.25 Mc. up 25 db. and back below the reference level. The minimum point was S2, which was the level of signal from the driver stage by itself. The 71.25-Mc. trap was left at maximum attenuation, and we resumed taking data at the 200-foot location. Column D shows the measurement results, and the voice level in Channel 4’s sound had dropped to faint audibility.

**Cleaning Up the Receiver**

At this point in our investigations the television pictures showed improvement. All three channels had about the same moderate amount of fine-mesh crosshatching superimposed on the television picture. This defect was strong enough so that, at a normal viewing distance, one was conscious of the pattern. In addition, each channel had streaks passing horizontally through the picture, caused by modulation peaks from ‘phone operation of W2RYL. The oscilloscope on the transmitter showed 100% modulation, and reports from distant and local amateurs indicated that our modulation was good, we did not splash, and the transmitter was under control.

Now was the time, evidently, to see what could be done at the receiver. The biggest signal at the

---

### TABLE I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W2RYL</th>
<th>New York Television</th>
<th>Initial Transmitter Radiation (A)</th>
<th>57-Mc. Plate Trap (B)</th>
<th>Grid Choke, 57-Mc. Trap, **5-Mc. Trap (C)</th>
<th>Choke, 57-Mc. Trap (D)</th>
<th>Choke, # traps, 3-section filter (E)</th>
<th>Choke, # traps, 3-section filter (F)</th>
<th>Choke, # traps, 3-section filter (G)</th>
<th>% of Radiated Power (G)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fund.</strong></td>
<td>14.25</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
<td>+40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.5f</td>
<td>21.4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>+8</td>
<td>-3</td>
<td>+3</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-2</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>34.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Channel 2</td>
<td>-4</td>
<td>-50</td>
<td>-45</td>
<td>-50</td>
<td>-50</td>
<td>-50</td>
<td>-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>(60)</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.5f</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>-28</td>
<td>-22</td>
<td>-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>Channel 4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>71.2</td>
<td>WNBT</td>
<td>+7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-31</td>
<td>-32</td>
<td>-31</td>
<td>-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5f</td>
<td>78.5</td>
<td>Channel 5</td>
<td>-1</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-34</td>
<td>-35</td>
<td>-34</td>
<td>-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>31.7</td>
<td>WABD</td>
<td>0**</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>85.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>-9</td>
<td>-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>-13</td>
<td>-12</td>
<td>-15</td>
<td>-14</td>
<td>-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-8</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-23</td>
<td>-24</td>
<td>-45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>-20</td>
<td>-26</td>
<td>-19</td>
<td>-24</td>
<td>-18</td>
<td>0.00001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>142.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>-27</td>
<td>-25</td>
<td>-40</td>
<td>-30</td>
<td>-34</td>
<td>-28</td>
<td>-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* Spurious radiation attributable to excitation from driver-doubler.
* Reference signal level, WABD unmodulated sound carrier.

---

There are two main classifications of interference patterns on a synchronized picture. One type has a herringbone configuration caused by an interfering signal that is frequency-modulated. The other type has a crosshatched or uniformly meshed appearance, and looks very much like the scene one sees while watching a baseball game through a fine-mesh backstop. The crosshatch variety is created by a stabile r.f. carrier producing beat notes with the picture carrier.

August 1947 21
receiver would be our fundamental, and cross talk from it could be the thing appearing uniformly in all channels. Two traps were made, each with a 68-µfd. mica condenser and coils with turns adjusted to resonate at 14.2 Mc. One was put in each leg of the 300-ohm transmission line at the terminals of the receiver. The effect on the passbands of the television set was negligible — picture and sound were at a normal level — but there was a marked improvement in the interference condition. Our cross-talk modulation streaks had disappeared, and the cross-hatching had become less noticeable. Later tests showed that this design of trap in a 300-ohm line will attenuate at least 20 db. within ±100 kc. of the resonant frequency.

Transmitter. Line Filtering

All that remained to the solution of the problem was to remove the last vestiges of sound in the Channel 4 audio system, and to minimize or completely eliminate the remaining crosshatch. Throughout all the trap tests, I had been getting as many signal-strength reports as possible to check my measurements of the fundamental-frequency radiation. The transmitter always seemed to be getting out all right, so I hadn’t worried too much about the matter. The next step in the proceedings, however, involved filters in the co-ax feeder, and I wanted to be sure that the “old sock” didn’t get hung up on the wrong end of the line. Inadvertently, we parked on the frequency of W2MJ one evening, struck up a conversation, and our QSO ended up by his volunteering to keep track of my signal strength on his HQ-129X during filter tests. The ground wave comes in on W2MJ’s antennas at a convenient level to observe changes in my carrier strength. If I should drop 2 or 3 db. somewhere along the line, I certainly wanted to know about it. If the loss were lumped in a filter, 50 to 75 watts dissipation would soon show up as heat; but it was reassuring to know that a double-check reading was available.

Three separate units were designed for the 52-ohm line using the standard formulas for m-derived low-pass filters. The first was simply a

---

TABLE II
Major Television Interference Points
(Receiver with an I.F. of 21 to 27 Mc.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency Mc.</th>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Type of Amateur Interference</th>
<th>Correct at:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.5, 7, 14, 28, etc.</td>
<td>Amateur</td>
<td>Cross talk from fundamental</td>
<td>Revr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21-27</td>
<td>Television I.F.</td>
<td>Cross talk from harmonics</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44-50</td>
<td>Channel 1</td>
<td>Direct harmonic pick-up</td>
<td>Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54-90</td>
<td>Channel 2</td>
<td>Direct harmonic pick-up</td>
<td>Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60-90</td>
<td>Channel 3</td>
<td>Direct harmonic pick-up</td>
<td>Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66-92</td>
<td>Channel 4</td>
<td>Direct harmonic pick-up</td>
<td>Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78-92</td>
<td>Channel 5</td>
<td>Direct harmonic pick-up</td>
<td>Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88-99</td>
<td>Channel 6</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102-108</td>
<td>Channel 1 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108-114</td>
<td>Channel 2 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114-120</td>
<td>Channel 3 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124-130</td>
<td>Channel 4 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130-136</td>
<td>Channel 5 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174-267</td>
<td>Channel 6 image</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Channels 8 to 13 and images</td>
<td>Harmonic in receiver image</td>
<td>Revr, Xmtr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Same as above for direct pick-up or image)

single-section “T” supposedly starting to attenuate at 35 Mc. and increasing in attenuation to an infinite frequency. There were no end-matching sections in this filter, and the mismatch to the line should have been appreciable, but the transmitter loaded well to our standard conditions, the report from W2MJ was normal, nothing got hot, the data taken with the S-27 showed some attenuation (Column E), and the television picture improved one step further.

The next filter tried was like the original one, but it had three sections and was supposed to cut off at 28 Mc. Nothing startling happened with this one (Column F) except that it wasn’t any better than the first although I thought it should have shown some additional attenuation other than the few db. we got at 28.5 Mc. Antenna loading was still normal and signal reports were satisfactory.

The next design was to be the perfect match affair with a 34-Mc. cut-off. It had end sections to match the line exactly and to attenuate at 42 Mc. It also had three intermediate “Ts” to attenuate at 57, 60, and 71 Mc., in that order of arrangement. The calculated attenuation curve of this 5-section gimmick should have placed our harmonics in the subbasement of a Mexican copper mine. But it didn’t. See Column G1. With external shielding and complete isolation between the sections, etc., perhaps this type of filter would behave according to theory and take out all the harmonics in one operation all by itself. At any rate, the main reason that low-pass filters are mentioned in this article is that this last filter did show some improvement in the recorded spectrum, and, most important of all, it finished the job so far as television interference was concerned.

With the 14.2-Mc. traps at the receiver, the grid choke and two plate traps at the transmitter, and the low-pass filter in the 52-ohm transmission line, television reception at the neighbor’s proceeds uninterrupted by my activities. Only by careful examination of the picture at a few inches from the kinescope can one see the faint, close weave of a pattern produced by W2RYI. At normal viewing distances there is no visible evidence of my transmissions, either ‘phone or c.w. No sound emanates from the loudspeaker to indicate that I am on the air.

Television is a rapidly expanding service. Eventually, many set owners and amateur operators who live within shouting distance of each other will face an interference problem of the type described here. When the problem does arise, the details of Figs. 1 and 2 may help to get the solution well under way. Table II lists the main frequencies at which interference may be caused in a television receiver with an i.f. of 21 to 27 Mc. One should not become discouraged at the length of the table; the problem can be solved.

It may also be well to remember that other wires beside the transmitting antenna can radiate. We found that there was a 6-db. rise in the radiation of all harmonics when a 10-meter antenna feeder was brought in near the 20-meter transmission line. An extreme case of this nature might be the difference between success and failure.

Table I, Column G1, giving radiation values, shows the operation of our present transmitter incorporating all the modifications discussed in this article. In the final column (G2) of the same table, the relative power now radiated at each of the harmonics is listed. The percentages are based on total radiated power. At 250 watts input, with 70% efficiency, W2RYI puts 175 watts into the antenna system. At the fourth harmonic, 57 Mc., our calculated radiation is

(Continued on page 110)
The "Last-Ditcher"
A Dry-Battery C.W. Transmitter for Portable or Emergency
BY JOHN PADDON,* VE3BLZ

In most emergencies the amateur stations carrying the load of traffic have been powered by car batteries, storage batteries or gasoline-driven generators. The world knows the value of their service.

But suppose an emergency appeared under conditions such that it was utterly impossible to reach the scene except on foot and that all gear had to be back-packed. An example might be a plane crash on a mountain in broken country or a spot in a flood that could only be reached by wading.

The little set described in this article was designed to meet "last-ditch" conditions. It can be powered entirely from dry batteries. It was tried out on a Saturday afternoon and evening at the busy low end of the 80-meter band. From a station near Hartford the operator made contact with stations from Old Orchard Beach, Maine, south to Pittsburgh and west to Racine, Wisconsin, and Toronto, Ont. — all with the rock-crushing input of 135 volts at 17 ma.

The circuit is a simple push-pull crystal oscillator. The tube is the 1J6G, which is the modern equivalent of the old reliable Type '19.

The set is housed in a steel card-index file box. The dimensions are 4 inches by 4 1/2 inches by 6 inches; it fits nicely — see photograph — in the palm of the hand. The total weight of transmitter and cables is 2 pounds 10 ounces.

Filament power is supplied by two ordinary doorbell dry cells in series. \( R_2 \) drops the 3-volt potential down to the 2-volt value demanded by the tube.

High voltage can be obtained from "B" batteries; four 45-volt blocks in series give "high power." The set will oscillate freely on less than 22 1/2 volts plate supply.

When a storage battery and Vibrapack or dynamotor are available, \( R_2 \) can be shorted out and the filament supply taken directly from one cell of the storage battery. The Vibrapack or dynamotor will furnish plate potential which should not exceed a maximum of 200 volts.

The circuit was designed to work against a prefabricated dipole fed with 72-ohm receiving-type "flat," line. A good lightweight wire for the antenna itself is the copper trolling line (solid) available in most sporting goods stores. The same store will supply a couple of 50-foot reels of nylon bait-casting line to act as both halyards and insulators. Even on 80 meters a precut dipole-and-feeder system can be rolled up on a light wooden reel or frame of no great bulk.

The Layout

Let's look at the front panel in the photograph. The left-hand knob in the bottom row activates a Mallory ceramic switch. There are four positions running from left to right: "off," "receive," "send," and "test."

The right-hand knob is the tuning control on the plate tank condenser. Just above and centered between the two knobs there is a round aperture in the panel; it is there to permit the operator to see the tuning lamp. A glass bull's-eye was not fitted since in strong daylight it is hard to determine whether one is seeing the lamp or a reflection.

The right-hand pair of binding posts take the feeders from the dipole. The left-hand pair carry a short feeder to the receiver input. The dipole is switched through to the receiver on "receive." This does away with the need for two antennas and also gives the advantages of using the dipole for receiving.

The 0-50 milliammeter in the plate circuit is, admittedly, a refinement that is not absolutely essential, as the set can be tuned up on the flash lamp only.

The "Last-Ditcher," built in a metal file-card case, works on either 80 or 40 meters with appropriate crystals and uses dry batteries for power.
**RFC to time, across the antenna terminals the brilliance of the lamp will give a useful indication of the condition of the battery. In the reverse sense: if it is suspected that the lamp is blown it can be checked in the same fashion.**

Construction is so simple as to require little description beyond a study of the photographs and the wiring diagram, Fig. 1.

An aluminum front panel is cut to fill the opening in the card-index box. A shelf just deep enough to clear the bottom of the box is fitted to the front panel. In our case the panel size was 3¾ by 6¼ inches and the shelf 3¾ by 3¾ inches. The front panel is supported by short lengths of aluminum angle fastened to the ends of the box.

The shelf carries the crystal holder, tank coil and tube. It would seem more logical to place the tube next to the crystal holder but that would have placed the tank coil right beside the metal wall of the box.

The tuning flash-lamp holder is mounted on a small block of mica-filled bakelite and the assembly fastened to the front panel opposite the aperture and just below the plate milliammeter. All leads taken through the shield are carried by soft rubber bushings.

Wiring requires care and patience. The quarters are cramped, but by using a good clean iron with a small tip and carefully protinning wire ends, the job can be done with little difficulty.

**Power Supply & Tuning**

Battery supply is brought in through a small four-pin Jones plug fastened to the side wall of the box. Sufficient lead length is allowed so that the unit can be withdrawn from the box for servicing without disconnecting.

The key is connected externally between B+ and set or between B− and ground.

If the set is built without the milliammeter, or uses a 1 or ½-inch instrument, there will be

(Continued on page 110)

---

**Fig. 1 — Schematic diagram of the “Last-Ditcher.”**

- **C1**: 100-µfd.-per-section variable.
- **C2**: 22-µfd. silvered mica.
- **R1**: 1800 ohms, 1 watt; carbon.
- **R2**: 4.17 ohms of resistance wire, wound on a one-watt resistor of 100 ohms or larger.

**L1**: Two sections, 1/4-inch space between sections, wound on 1-inch 5-prong forms (Millen 45005). The inner ends of the windings are connected together to form the center-tap.

- 3.5 Mc.: Each section 22 turns of No. 22 enamel wire, close-wound.
- 7 Mc.: Each section 12 turns of No. 18 enamel wire, close-wound.

**L2**: Wound in the space between the two sections of L1.

- 3.5 Mc.: 4 turns No. 18.
- 7 Mc.: 3 turns No. 18.

**Ls**: 2.5-volt 0.06-ampere screw-base pilot lamp.

- MA: 0–50 ma. d.c.

**RFC**: 2.5-mh. r.f. choke.

**S1**: 3-section ceramic wafer switch (4 positions needed, including “off”).

The flash lamp (2.5-volt 0.06-ampere screw-base type) is connected in one leg of the feeder. In the “send” position it is shorted out of the circuit by one of the switch elements. In the “test” position it is in series with one leg of the transmission line to the antenna. By switching to the “test” position and shorting the antenna posts the flash lamp is thrown across the pick-up coil. It will light brightly and can be observed through the aperture below the meter when the circuit oscillates. Having thus determined that the set is oscillating the short is removed and the 72-ohm feeder substituted for it. The condenser is then tuned for maximum radiation as shown by the brightness of the flash lamp. The fact that the antenna is taking load properly being thus determined, the switch is thrown to “send” and we’re in business.

The flash lamp also acts as a rough-and-ready test instrument. By setting the switch to “test” and connecting the filament batteries, one at a time, across the antenna terminals the brilliance of the lamp will give a useful indication of the condition of the battery. In the reverse sense: if it is suspected that the lamp is blown it can be checked in the same fashion.

An inside view of the transmitter. The tube is a 1J6G, used as a push-pull crystal oscillator.

August 1947
Coupling to Flat Lines

Circuit Considerations for Matched-Line Coupling

BY BYRON GOODMAN,* WIDX

* Assistant Technical Editor, QST.

Here is a story full of useful information for the operator who has been having trouble coupling to a "flat" line. It explains why some lines seem to require very tight coupling and why some don't, and it tells how to insure that you will have no coupling difficulties.

The widespread use of 50- and 75-ohm coaxial lines for feeding amateur-band antennas has introduced the amateur to some problems that he was unprepared for through his experience with higher-impedance tuned lines. The following discussion will cover only the coupling of transmitters to a pure resistive load, such as is presented by a properly-matched coaxial or parallel-wire transmission line. It must be remembered that whether or not the line is matched - and hence presents a resistive load at the transmitter end - is dependent entirely upon the load at the antenna end, and no amount of adjustment at the transmitter end will correct for an unmatched condition. The condition of match at the antenna end results in no standing waves on the line, and the line is called a "flat" or untuned line. It is perfectly possible to put power into a line that isn't "flat," as is done with any tuned line, but there seem to be some misconceptions about coupling into untuned lines.

In the past, many amateurs have acquired a "flat" line and then blithely connected the transmitter end of the line to a few turns jammed into the transmitter tank coil. Sometimes it "loaded" and more often it didn't. The poor results were usually blamed on the flat line, but there seem to be some misconceptions about coupling into untuned lines.

In the past, many amateurs have acquired a "flat" line and then blithely connected the transmitter end of the line to a few turns jammed into the transmitter tank coil. Sometimes it "loaded" and more often it didn't. The poor results were usually blamed on the flat line, but there seem to be some misconceptions about coupling into untuned lines.

Normally we couple two resonant circuits, as in Fig. 1, at the value of coupling called "optimum," which is the amount of coupling obtained just before the tuning starts to broaden out and interlock. The coupling is a factor depending on the mechanical relation of the coils in the two circuits under consideration, and approaches a maximum value of 1. In practice, however, a value of 0.1 is readily obtainable and anything above about 0.3 becomes difficult with adjacent coils. With overwound or interwound coils, values up to 0.7 can be obtained. The value of optimum coupling is given by the relation

\[ k_o = \frac{1}{\sqrt{Q_s Q_a}} \]  

(1)

where \( Q_s \) and \( Q_a \) are the primary- and secondary-circuit \( Q \)s, respectively. Since we normally design our plate tank circuits with a \( Q \) of about 12 (see ARRL Handbook), Equation 1 above shows that, for \( k_o = 0.1 \) (a practical value, remember) an antenna-circuit \( Q \) of over 8 is required. If the antenna-circuit \( Q \) becomes too low, it will require a higher value of \( k \) to reach \( k_o \), and this may be a physical impossibility. This is the condition generally described as "it won't load up!"

The \( Q \) of the parallel-tuned circuit in Fig. 2-A at resonance is given by

\[ Q = 2\pi f CR \]  

(2)

where \( R \) is the resistance in parallel with the tuned circuit.

When the resistance \( R \) is in series with the tuned circuit, as in Fig. 2-B, the equation becomes

\[ Q = \frac{1}{2\pi f CR} \]  

(3)

If a value of \( Q = 10 \) is assumed, and values of \( C \) calculated from Equations 2 and 3 for various frequencies and values of resistances, a family of curves is obtained as in Fig. 3. Inspection of these curves will show the best way to couple one's flat line to the transmitter. Suppose, for example, one is using a 75-ohm line to feed a beam on 20 Mc., and the line is flat. The 75-ohm lines in Fig. 3 intersect the 20-Mc. line at 740 \( \mu \)f.d., for parallel tuning and at 7.4 \( \mu \)f.d., for series tuning. Thus if one is to couple his 75-ohm line to the final tank he can connect the line as in Fig. 2-A (the re-
Fig. 3 — The capacity necessary for a tank Q of 10 with 50-, 75- or 300-ohm loads, connected in series or in parallel.

The capacity necessary for a tank Q of 10 with 50-, 75- or 300-ohm loads, connected in series or in parallel. Resistance R represents the line) and use a capacity of 740 \( \mu \)fd. and the small coil necessary to resonate at 29 Mc. (a very small coil, in this case!), or he can use the series circuit of Fig. 2-B and a capacity of 7.4 \( \mu \)fd., with the correspondingly larger coil required to resonate to 29 Mc. with 7.4 \( \mu \)fd.

The curves of Fig. 3 are for an antenna-tank Q of 10, which is the correct value for a plate tank-circuit Q of 12 and a coupling factor of 0.09. Tighter coupling will allow the antenna-circuit Q to be reduced, and less C will be required for the parallel circuit and more for the series circuit. An antenna — it should be "line" — that "won't load" is the result of not having adequate \( Q \) in the antenna coupling circuit, and the curves of Fig. 3 can be used as a starting point for determining the proper circuit and the approximate L-to-C ratio when coupling to flat lines. To use the graph, find the intersection of the resistance-load line with the operating frequency for both series and parallel tuning. This will give two values of capacity. Select the more reasonable value of capacity of the two, and build a coil that will resonate with this capacity to the operating frequency. Then connect them to the line and you will have no trouble "loading" the transmitter. If the condenser for series tuning is selected, then the antenna line must be connected in series, of course.

A glance at Fig. 3 will also show that if you are using, for example, a "flat" 75-ohm coaxial line on 144 Mc. but the system loads nicely when you put a 20-\( \mu \)fd. tuning condenser across the antenna coil, you don't have a flat line! If the line were flat, about 150 \( \mu \)fd. would be required for parallel tuning, and your results would indicate that your line is presenting a much higher load than 75 ohms to the antenna coupling circuit or that the coupling factor is high.

The chart also shows that at 50 Mc. a 300-ohm line requires about 1.0 \( \mu \)fd. for series tuning or 100 \( \mu \)fd. for parallel tuning. Since the normal reaction is not to use a coil large enough to resonate to 50 Mc. with 1 \( \mu \)fd. for series tuning, or to use as much as 100 \( \mu \)fd. for parallel tuning, it is easy to see why 300-ohm lines "won't take the soup" at 50 Mc., and one usually ends up by jamming a large coupling coil in the final amplifier tank when this type of line is used. A small copper-tubing coil of 1 or 2 turns and a larger condenser for parallel tuning would make the line "load" as it should.

It is hoped that, with the aid of the chart, more amateurs will realize that series tuning, with the proper L-to-C ratio, is generally necessary for coupling to low-impedance lines. When using a series-tuned circuit with coaxial line, it is advisable to connect the rotor of the condenser to the outer conductor of the coaxial line. This junction can then be grounded, if any hand-capacity effects are observed.

**Silent Keys**

It is with deep regret that we record the passing of these amateurs:


W2EPU, Morris W. Stormer, Jamestown, N. Y.

W2JWH, Frank Altman, jr., Cliffside, N. J.


W4DCC, Henry H. Fincher, Atlanta, Ga.

W5ELS, Henry C. Getcher, Clarksdale, Miss.

W6BL, ex-W6HZL and 8AX, Harry E. Corey, Los Angeles, Calif.

W6PZK, Leroy M. Loehr, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

W8JO, W8VC, Orson B. Slocom, Roscommon, Mich.

W9TSJ, Paul F. McDonald, Omaha, Neb.

P21AB, Otto Gruman, Paramaribo, Surinam.

August 1947
JUNE IN REVIEW

Our first report in this column a month ago described the preliminary phase of the radio administrative conference at Atlantic City, the process of organizing and shaking down into a working machine. The weeks of June have constituted the second or working phase of the conference, a steady schedule of grueling committee meetings. In some of the less controversial portions of the work, steady progress has been made and some of the committees report themselves about halfway through their tasks. In the more difficult fields, such as allocations and the creation of an international frequency registration board and the revamping of the CCIR, the work is much less advanced and the month has pretty much gone to the cautious development and putting forward of views to be kicked around by the other countries. Real progress is perhaps scarcely to be expected until the third or semi-desperate phase, which is now only beginning as the plenipotentiary conference (to revise the Madrid Convention) opens on July 1st.

This situation has been particularly true of the allocation work. There has been great value in the maneuvers and partial agreements of the past few weeks, because they have brought points of view out into the open and have resulted in the elimination of many extreme proposals and in many cases have narrowed the fields of disagreement. But, generally speaking, it has to be said that the allocations group has spent the month of June chasing its tail in circles in four languages without getting very far forward. Broadcasting, of course, has been the outstanding difficulty — broadcasting and its particularly thorny relative, tropical broadcasting. The divergent philosophies of the maritime and the nonmaritime nations make another major difficulty. While these differing views have been thoroughly debated and some adjustments made, no over-all allocation plan has yet emerged.

With conference documents approaching the 500 figure and formal proposals numbering well over 2500, we might as well put on the record a few more proposals affecting amateurs. Egypt proposes that there be no 80-meter amateur band, 100 kc. at 40 meters, 250 kc. at 20, 500 kc. at 15 meters. Italy requests the elimination of the code test for 'phone amateurs. The Netherlands apparently favors the maintenance of the 180-meter band in Europe, at a power of 10 watts, and proposes exclusive allocations for amateurs at 3.5-3.7, 7-7.15, 14-14.4, 21.25-21.45 and 28-29.7 Mc. Netherlands Indies mention that they want 7.2-7.3 for tropical broadcasting. U.S.A. has amended its proposals to take account of the new ISM provisions announced by FCC in May, modifying our 5-kMc. band.

But preliminary proposals have meant very little in the face of such widespread divergence of views, and it is the negotiation in committees that has counted. The main allocations committee, under Sir Stanley Angwin, has had four sub-committees at work for a month. One has dealt with the low-frequency end of the spectrum up to 2.85 Mc., with subsubs of its own to work out compromises on the troublesome question of navigational aids, and another has tackled the main problem of 2.85 to 2/5 Mc., again with the aid of subsubs. Both of these subcommittees have now reported the extent of their agreements and have been discharged. A third subcommittee, of quite different complexion, is still working on tropical broadcasting and has been going 'round and 'round for weeks. While most of the conference seems to regard its ideas as fanciful in the extreme, with visions of many hundreds of kilocycles exclusively for tropical broadcasting in addition to the regular assignments of h.f. broadcasting, the report isn't in and the issue is by no means settled yet. Then a fourth subcommittee is defining the regions of the world in which allocations may differ for frequencies of shorter range. The American Region has been satisfactorily defined as containing Hawaii.

The June work of greatest interest to amateurs has occurred in the subcommittee studying 2.85
A typical committee meeting at the Atlantic City conference.

to 25 Mc. Originally consisting of but nine countries, its membership was gradually expanded until it embraced Argentina (speaking for the South & Central American countries except Chile), Australia, Canada, Chile, China, France, India, the Netherlands, Sweden (for the Scandinavian countries), United Kingdom, U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. — and sometimes Belgium and Mexico. We mentioned last month that the work of this group was taking the form of examining spectrum segments of a width of about 2 Mc. and making an initial determination of the requirements for each of the five main services (aero mobile, amateur, broadcasting, fixed and maritime mobile) in each segment. Since these determinations were to be made independently for each service in each segment, it was then intended to "pick up the pieces" for a given segment and see what could be done toward sandpapering them to fit into the available kilocycles. It proved impossible to get the agreements to accomplish this second part of the job but the requirement figures were gone over a second time and "refined," the process also serving to give some ideas of the amount of each assignment that would have to be on a world-wide exclusive basis and the amount that could be shared with some other service. There were many serious disagreements throughout this effort. Although unanimous agreement was found for an occasional proposed allocation for a particular service, the "requirements" of tropical broadcasting were not yet available and in no event did the results approach anything that could be put together to make an allocation ladder. However, inconclusive as the results are of the 22 three-hour meetings of this subcommittee, it did go over the amateur bands on two occasions, and in most respects with considerably greater unanimity than in the cases of the other services. There is therefore a certain validity to the findings it passed along to its parent committee in its final report:

8.5 Mc.: No agreement was possible. Europe talked about 100 or 200 kc. and other regions talked 200 or 300 kc., while the American group of nations said 500 kc. Regional agreements, differing in the several regions, were considered the only possible solution — the same thoughts applying to other services as well. The United States took the opportunity to say that while she would not object to diverse regional agreements, she would insist that 3500-4000 be amateur on this side.

7 Mc.: The 6-8 Mc. segment was about the most difficult in the spectrum. Agreement was had on 325 kc. for maritime mobile, and near-agreement on 240 kc. for aeronautical mobile. The requirements for the fixed service varied from 820 to 1000 and averaged about 950, the U.S. figure. Because of the interest of the countries outside the American region in an exclusive broadcasting band in this segment, many were unwilling to agree to the maintenance of our assignment. It was impossible to come to any compromise figure. France, India and the U.S.S.R. put themselves down for 150 kc. only. Australia, the Netherlands, Sweden and the United Kingdom voted for 200 kc., although Australia and U.K. said they were willing to consider an additional allocation on a shared basis. Chile, Argentina for the other Latin countries, Canada, China and U.S.A. all insisted on 300. At this point Mexico repudiated the spokesmanship of Argentina and proposed that the amateur allocation be made 150 kc., alleging that the 7-Mc. band is not much used by amateurs in Mexico (!) and that until she saw what provisions were going to be made for tropical broadcasting she wanted to retain some rubber in her commitments. So Mexico was added to those plumping for 150 kc., in a 13-country comment on 6-8 Mc., and in that form it went to the main allocations committee.

14 Mc.: On this hand there never was disagreement in the subcommittee. Mexico put in her independent oar only as concerns broadcasting (although she refused to put down as affirmatively supporting us) and a figure of 400 kc. for amateur radio was unanimously reported.

21 Mc.: When this band was first considered, the U.S.A. proposed a new amateur assignment of 500 kc., U.K. proposed that it be 200 kc., and the other powers suggested figures lying within this range. No country questioned the desirability of setting up a new ham band. Eventually a compromise figure of 400 kc. was agreed upon, being prevented from going any higher by adamant U.K. opposition. On the second examination, a couple of weeks later, it was found that the proposed target figures for the five services in this
spectrum segment did not total as much as the available space, and the United States consequently proposed that the amateur figure be upped to 450 kc., which would bring it up to 21.45 Mc., where a broadcast band currently begins. U.K. readily agreed but it was temporarily blocked by France, the Netherlands and Sweden (for the Scandinavian bloc). However, a short while later U.S. agreed to increase a broadcasting band in this segment, and it then became possible — with some adroit help from Canada — to get the objections removed. Thus the 12 nations unanimously joined in proposing a new band of 450-kc. width for amateurs.

In the other subcommittee, dealing with the low end of the spectrum, the portion around 1715-2000 kc. has been found exceedingly difficult because of problems associated with loran, and the possibilities of an amateur provision in this vicinity are still unclear as we write. There seems to be some possibility of a permissive sharing by amateurs in Europe at a power of 10 watts. For the rest of the world the tentative proposal is that 1800-1900 and 1000-2000 kc. be two regional loran bands, and that amateurs, fixed and mobile, be permitted, on regional arrangements, to share whichever 100 kc. is not used for loran in that region. Both bands are used for loran in North America, so that no facilities for W or VE amateurs are implied by the proposal.

At this stage, in the closing days of June, the chairman of the allocations committee has begun a series of meetings of the full committee. With the raw material of agreements, disagreements and partial agreements generated by the subcommittees before him as working data, he has prepared suggested draft allocation tables as targets for discussion. And are they that! With almost all of the 71 registered nations participating, the full-dress allocations debate is beginning as we bring this part of our report to a close for this month. Progress promises to be more laborious from here on in, with heated battles looming, but next month there should be definite news.

Other Matters

Regulations: Often postponed for more urgent matters, the question of the amateur regulations (Article 8 in your copy of Cairo) has not yet been reached. There are about 30 proposals for changes, coming from eight nations. We expect this question to be disposed of soon.

Definitions: The difficulty with U.K. we mentioned last month was happily resolved by a slight change in wording, after many conferences and several cablegrams with London. In a technical subcommittee the following definition has now been adopted: “Amateur Service: A service of self-training, intercommunication and technical investigations carried on by amateurs, that is, by duly authorized persons interested in radio technique solely with a personal aim and without pecuniary interest.” Then the amateur definitions are to be completed soon by the adoption of one defining an amateur station simply as “A station in the amateur service.” This outcome being the U.S. proposal, it is of course quite satisfactory.

Miscellaneous: It has been decided that the figures 1 and 0 may continue to be used in amateur calls. (The argument was over the possibility of confusion, when written, with the letters I and O.) ... There is a shortage of prefix letters for calls. An unsatisfactory but ingenious proposal to solve this by the Republic of the Philippines, and having the backing of many small countries, would give each country a two-letter prefix chosen from its own name, resulting in our case in such calls as US1AAAA. ... A proposal by
stations and have had many contacts with home. . . . A subcommittee is going over the Q code. . . . It is not at all true, as rumored on the air, that the U.S.S.R. is all out to get the amateur. See the Soviet proposals in last QST. Although their frequency ideas are rather grim in our lower bands, one of the best speeches in defense of amateur radio at this conference was made by the U.S.S.R. allocations spokesman. . . . A new subcommittee is expected to begin study soon of the spectrum above 25 Mc., which no one has had time to look at yet.

The backing of the U.S. delegation is giving the amateur at this conference, particularly through the spokesperson of Capt. Paul D. Miles on allocation matters, leaves nothing whatever to be desired. It is superb.

**International Hamfest**

The amateurs of Atlantic City and vicinity are extending their hospitality to the amateurs on visiting delegations to the international conference. With Larry Norcross, W2PXX, as liaison, numerous delegates have visited numerous local stations and have had many contacts with home. There are a number of particularly hot stations in the vicinity and some of the QSOs have been beautiful demonstrations of amateur prowess.

On the night of June 7th the local gang held an informal amateur meeting in the recreation room of St. Paul's Methodist Church, with Rev. J. Stanley Wagg, W2JBF, pastor of the church, as chairman. Twenty-five countries were represented by the 75-or-so amateurs attending and a most interesting time was had in getting acquainted with each other. Short talks, reporting the status of amateur radio and bringing greetings from the respective countries, were made by representatives of Argentina, China, Cuba, Ecuador, Great Britain, Mexico, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Panama, Switzerland, Uruguay, Venezuela and the U.S.A. An unusual feature was the presence of the government administrators of amateur radio in five countries—Cuba, New Zealand, Panama, Switzerland and Venezuela—with good-natured ribbing back and forth with the hams present. In addition to officials of RSGB and ARRL, the attendants included K. T. Chu and Capt. Rorholt, by the way, have recently been added to the IARU representation at the conference.

The names of Mr. Chu and Capt. Rorholt, by the way, have recently been added to the IARU representation at the conference.

The weatherman's pronouncements of torrid doings for August, 1922, were not his exclusive privilege. QST for this same month reported equally hot developments in the amateur radio field: the workings of superregeneration; Senator Marconi visits Dr. Steinmetz of GE; facts on the new gaseous-type S-tube rectifiers; and c.w. bests spark in traffic totals for the first time.

We're given the ground-floor approach to E. H. Armstrong's new invention in the month's leading technical article, "More on Superregeneration," by K. B. Warner and Boyd Phelps. A number of vague points have been cleared up for hams, particularly as concerns expected performance in the reception of 'phone and c.w. At this experimental stage loop antennas are recommended, to cut down on radiation. The search for additional practical information goes on, however, stimulated by this QST which announces a competition among superregenerator constructors.


Not all interference to radiophone listeners is from amateurs. The commercials and poorly operated radiophones contribute their share, as is convincingly proved by 2FZ's article, "Amateur Interference." An insight to WSB, Atlanta, Georgia, is provided in this issue by the radiophone section.

(Continued on page 118)
ELECTION NOTICE

To All Full Members of the American Radio Relay League residing in the Atlantic, Dakota, Delta, Great Lakes, Midwest, Pacific and Southeastern Divisions:

You are hereby notified that, in accordance with the Constitution, an election is about to be held in each of the above-mentioned divisions to elect both a member of the ARRL Board of Directors and an alternate thereto for the 1948-1949 term. Your attention is invited to §1 of Article IV of the Constitution, providing for the government of ARRL by a board of directors; §2 of Article IV, and By-Law 12, defining their eligibility; and By-Laws 13 to 24, providing for the nomination and election of division directors and their alternates. Copy of the Constitution & By-Laws will be mailed to any member upon request.

Voting will take place between October 1 and November 20, 1947, on ballots that will be mailed from the headquarters office during the first week of October. The ballots for each election will list, in one column, the names of all eligible candidates nominated for the office of director by Full Members of ARRL residing in that division; and, in another column, all those similarly named for the office of alternate. Each Full Member will indicate his choice for each office.

Nomination is by petition. Nominating petitions are hereby solicited. Ten or more Full Members of the League residing in any one of the above-named divisions may join in nominating any eligible Full Member residing in that division as a candidate for director therefrom, or as a candidate for alternate director therefrom. No person may simultaneously be a candidate for both offices. Inasmuch as all the powers of the director are transferred to the alternate in the event of the director’s death or inability to perform his duties, it is of great importance to name a candidate for alternate as it is for director. The following form for nomination is suggested:

Executive Committee

The American Radio Relay League
West Hartford 7, Conn.

We, the undersigned Full Members of the ARRL residing in the Division, hereby nominate , of , as a candidate for director; and we also nominate , of , as a candidate for alternate director; from this division for the 1948-1949 term.

(Signatures and addresses)

The signers must be Full Members in good standing. The nominee must be a Full Member and must have been both a member of the League and a licensed radio amateur operator for a continuous term of at least four years immediately preceding receipt by the Secretary of his petition of nomination, except that a lapse of not to exceed ninety days in the renewal of the operator’s license and a lapse of not to exceed thirty days in the renewal of membership in the League, at any expiration of either during the four-year period, will not disqualify the candidate; provided that if a candidate’s membership was interrupted by reason of service in the armed forces of the United States or Canada between September 1, 1939, and May 3, 1947, he shall not be deemed to be disqualified so far as concerns continuity of membership if within those dates he resumed his League membership within the 90 days following his release from active military duty. He must be without commercial radio connections; he may not be commercially engaged in the manufacture, selling or renting of radio apparatus normally capable of being used in radio communication or experimentation, nor commercially engaged in the publication of radio literature intended, in whole or part, for consumption by licensed radio amateurs. Further details concerning eligibility are given in By-Law 12. His complete name and address should be stated. The same requirements obtain for alternate as for director. All such petitions must be filed at the headquarters office of the League in West Hartford, Conn., by noon EST of the 20th day of September, 1947. There is no limit to the number of petitions that may be filed on behalf of a given candidate but no member shall append his signature to more than one petition for the office of director and one petition for the office of alternate. To be valid, a petition must have the signature of at least ten Full Members in good standing; that is to say, ten or more Full Members must join in executing a single document; a candidate is not nominated by one petition bearing six valid signatures and another bearing four. Petitioners are urged to have an ample number of signatures, since nominators are frequently found not to be Full Members in good standing. It is not necessary that a petition name candidates both for director and for alternate but members are urged to interest themselves equally in the two offices.

League members are classified as Full Members and Associate Members. Only those possessing Full Membership may nominate candidates or stand as candidates; members holding Associate
Membership are not eligible to either function.

Present directors and alternates for these divisions are as follows: Atlantic Division: director, Edward G. Raser, W2ZI; alternate, J. Victor Brotherson, W8BBN. Dakota Division: director, Tom E. Davis, W8SW; alternate, Harold B. Love, W0ZR. Delta Division: director, George S. Acton, W5BMM; alternate, Eugene H. Treadaway, W5DKR. Great Lakes Division: director, Harold C. Bird, W8DPE; alternate, John H. Brabb, W8SPF. Midwest Division: director, C. A. Colvin, W9VHR; alternate, none. Pacific Division: director, William A. Ladley, W6RBQ; alternate, Elbert T. Amaran, W6FBW. Southwestern Division: director, William C. Sherlon, W4ASR; alternate, William P. Sides, W4AUP.

These elections constitute an important part of the machinery of self-government of ARRL. They provide the constitutional opportunity for members to put the direction of their association in the hands of representatives of their own choosing. Full Members are urged to take the initiative and to file nomination petitions immediately.

For the Board of Directors:
K. B. WARNER,
Secretary

July 1, 1947

420-MC. BAND WIDENED

FCC Order 130-0 of June 11th made immediately available to amateurs the entire band 420-450 Mc., of course still subject to the limitation of 50 watts peak antenna power to protect the altimeter service still operating in that region.

Consider for a moment that a half-wave at 420 Mc. is slightly more than 13 inches — what possibilities for beams! The band is reachable with generally-available tubes and equipment, and with fairly standard techniques. The lowest-frequency amateur band sufficient to support emissions requiring a very large bandwidth, 420 Mc. is consequently the first, as we go up the scale of frequency, in which television is permitted. In its new width, the band provides not only plenty of room for u.h.f. enthusiasts but also a happy hunting ground for television experimenters.

CHANGES IN CANADIAN REGS

Canada changes its regulations but once a year, generally speaking, printing the new rules on the back of licenses issued April 1st. This year finds numerous changes of practical import to VE hams.

'tphone may no longer be used on ten meters below 28,200 kc., the lower 200 kc. now being reserved for A1. Similarly, 27,185 to 27,245 kc. is restricted for c.w. — and also i.c.w. Stability requirements have been extended through 54 Mc., so that modulated oscillators will disappear from 6 meters. Frequency-modulation techniques are now permitted on 27.395-27.455, 29.5-29.7, 52.5-

54 Mc. and all higher-frequency bands.

But perhaps most interesting is the new procedure concerning privileges available to new licensees. A new amateur may not use tphone on any band below 30 Mc. until after six months of experience with c.w. below 30 Mc., at which time he may use tphone on the assigned portions of 10 and 11 meters. After one year of license tenure, the amateur may take the advanced tphone examination, plus a 15-w.p.m. code test, to obtain permission to use the 75- and 20-meter tphone bands. Of course, a new amateur may use any permitted type of emission above 50 Mc., but he may not use tphone below 30 Mc. without complying with the low-frequency c.w. experience or examination requirements, regardless of the amount of time he may have spent above 30 Mc.

TELEVISION INTERFERENCE

In an attempt to solve some of the problems of interference being caused television broadcasting by the fixed and mobile services, and amateurs, FCC held an informal engineering conference in Washington on June 10th and 11th. Practically all users of the frequencies between 42 and 88 Mc. had representatives in attendance, and Technical Director George Grammer and Robert Morris, W2LV, appeared on behalf of the League and the amateur service.

Data presented at the meeting both by the Commission's staff and by industry representatives indicated that it was impossible to continue successfully shared use of television channels by fixed and mobile services; the adjacent-channel interference is simply too great and, because of the very nature of television receivers, practically impossible of solution.

The League's statement was simple but forceful: that it is a mistake to assign any kind of broadcast service to channels which are harmonics of amateur bands — because there are so many amateurs interference in metropolitan areas is bound to result, and in the present state of the art no amount of engineering can completely elimi

(Continued on page 118)
An Electronic Multicircuit Breaker

Simple Overload Protection for Transmitting Gear

BY G. D. HANCHETT, JR., W2YM

Amateurs in general seldom give even slight consideration to automatic overload protection for their transmitting equipment. And yet it would be expected that such devices should pay dividends to hams most of all, because it is their well-known habit to run equipment at maximum ratings as a minimum, in contrast to the more conservative practices in commercial installations. The system described here by W2YM is simple and easily understood and yet not so expensive and difficult to build as to offset the protection it provides. Furthermore, it ought to be an interesting departure from the usual type of constructional job—an ideal summer project.

The problem of protecting ham transmitting gear has confronted amateurs for many years. The failure of a circuit component may result in costly damage to tubes or equipment, to say nothing of valuable time lost in checking, trouble-shooting and repair work. The problem becomes more important the larger the transmitter and the more efficiently it performs.

There are several well-known methods available for protecting transmitting tubes and equipment, but they have certain disadvantages. Fuses, for instance, are not very reliable and, for high-voltage protection, are relatively expensive. Magnetic circuit breakers, while ordinarily superior to fuses, are quite expensive when a number of circuits have to be protected.

This article describes a method of using electron tubes to accomplish circuit protection. Besides being reliable, easy to operate, and relatively inexpensive, an important advantage of the electronic circuit breaker is that many independent circuits can be protected simultaneously by the same breaker. In addition, resetting the breaker is accomplished by merely opening a conveniently-located switch. If for any reason the circuit fault has not cleared, the breaker will immediately throw out again when the power to the transmitter is reapplied. An additional feature which may save considerable trouble-shooting time is the fact that panel lamps are used to indicate which circuit caused the breaker to operate.

The "brain" of the electronic multicircuit breaker is the 2D21 or 2050 thyatron. These tubes, designed for relay applications, are useful because for any specific shield-grid voltage and positive anode voltage, there is a critical value of control-grid voltage that determines whether the tube stays cut off or whether it is triggered and conducts with d.c. voltage on the anode. Once the tube is triggered, it continues to conduct independently of subsequent normal values of control-grid voltage. It is a property of thyatrons that once the gas content is ionized, conduction may be stopped by removing the anode voltage.

Circuit Discussion

The circuit of the complete electronic multicircuit breaker is given in Fig. 1. In this circuit, the trigger voltage for the thyatron is obtained from the cathode-return circuit of the stage to be protected. A resistor combination, $R_s$ and $R_h$, is inserted in the circuit so that if the current increases, the voltage drop across $R_s$ and the control-grid voltage of the thyatron will also increase. By proper adjustment of $R_s$ and by proper selection of shield-grid and anode potentials, any increase in current through $R_s$ that exceeds a preset value will trigger the thyatron and cause it to conduct. When the tube draws current, relay $R_y$ operates and opens the circuit to the primaries of the high-voltage transformers of the transmitter.

To insure fast action, the initial relay current is augmented by about 50 per cent through the
use of a capacitor, $C_2$, charged through a resistor, $R_1$, in series with the plate supply. Upon the ionization of the thyatron, the energy in this capacitor is discharged through the relay coil, augmenting the plate supply and thereby causing faster action. After this initial charge has subsided, however, only normal relay current will flow, because it is limited by the resistance of $R_1$ and the panel lamp in series. Tests show that the breaker action is fast enough in most cases so that the pointer of a meter connected in the plate circuit of the stage to be protected will not reach the full-scale deflection stop even on a dead short-circuit.

The electronic circuit breaker diagrammed in Fig. 1 is designed for the protection of three stages and, in the particular transmitter used, these are the buffer, modulated amplifier, and modulator stages. The triggering voltage for each thyatron is obtained from the drop across $R_6$ in combination with the potentiometer $R_5$. $R_6$ should be large enough in resistance to produce a drop of about two volts at the minimum current desired for relay drop-out. The circuit can be adjusted for heavier currents than this value by means of potentiometer $R_5$. In Fig. 1 the value of $R_6$ is ten ohms. This value allows a minimum drop-out current of approximately 200 milliamperes.

In the electronic multicircuit breaker, the switch, $S_2$, serves two purposes. One pole of this double-pole switch is used for a power control; the other pole is connected in series with the anodes of the thyatrons. If any one of the thyatrons conducts, the relay coil will be energized, opening the primary circuits to all plate transformers and therefore removing plate voltage from the transmitter. In order to reset the breaker, the plate-power control switch $S_2$ is turned to the "off" position. In this position the anode circuit of the thyatrons is open, allowing the triggered tube to deionize. Throwing the plate power-control switch, $S_2$, back to "on" position reconnects the d.c. voltage to the thyatrons and the supply voltage to the transmitter high-voltage transformer primaries. If the trouble in the transmitter has not been remedied, the circuit breaker will again immediately remove
the supply voltage to the high-voltage trans­
formers of the transmitter.

Each thyratron has a six-watt panel lamp in
series with its anode circuit. This lamp acts as an
indicator to locate the circuit that caused the
breaker to open. The operator, therefore, can
immediately determine the circuit in which the
allowable current was exceeded and in this way
greatly expedite trouble-shooting.

Construction

The three-circuit multibreaker built by the
writer for protection of his transmitter is mounted
on a 3 1/2-inch standard steel relay-rack panel as
shown in the photographs. The chassis is formed
from a piece of aluminum and is bolted to the
front panel. The drop-out current controls, $R_s$,
are located behind the panel and are adjusted
with a screwdriver through a hole in the panel.
When not in use, these holes are closed by small
nickel-plated snap buttons. Placing the controls
behind the panel has the definite advantage of
being out of reach of dial twiddlers. Connection
of the transmitter multicircuit breaker is accom­
plished through the use of a terminal strip at the
rear of the chassis.

The construction of the electronic circuit
breaker is comparatively simple. Since the opera­
tion of the circuit breaker is intermittent, the
components may have low ratings. The power
transformer supplying the d.c. anode voltage may
be of the conventional receiver replacement type.
It should have a rating of approximately 300
volts r.m.s. each side of center-tap at a current
rating of about 50 ma. It should also have a
6.3-volt winding sufficient to handle the heaters
of the thyratron tubes and the rectifier. Each
tube in this circuit breaker requires a heater
current of 0.6 ampere. The relay should be of the
heavy-duty type with a coil rating of about 100
to 120 volts d.c. (50 ma. or less). Most 115-volt
d.c. relays meet this requirement. Lower coil
voltages can be used provided a proper resistor is
connected in series. The contacts should be as
large as possible and, for protection of trans­
mitters with an input up to one kilowatt, contact
ratings of 30 amperes a.c. are satisfactory.

Bias for the thyratrons is obtained from a
voltage divider across the plate supply. Since the
electronic breaker is usually operated near strong
r.f. fields, it is desirable to incorporate some
method of r.f. filtering in the grid circuit of each
thyratron. In the circuit of Fig. 1, filtering is
accomplished by a resistance-capacitance filter,
$R_4$ and $C_3$. $C_3$ is a mica capacitor connected as
closely as possible to the tube socket.

With the addition of an electronic multi­
circuit breaker to his transmitter an amateur can
adjust the breaker circuits to operate just above
normal currents and, thus he can positively and
reliably protect his equipment against excessive
currents. In the event that a modulation peak or a
transient should operate the breaker, it is a very
simple matter to resume operation again — just
snap the switch off and on. Should one desire to
protect more than three circuits, all that is re­
quired is an additional thyratron, indicating
lamp, and grid-circuit components, connected as
indicated by the dashed lines in Fig. 1., for each
additional circuit to be protected.
Cathode-Coupled Converters for Surplus Receivers

A Single-Tube Crystal-Controlled Adapter for 28 Mc.

BY JOHN H. BENDER, W2EVI

The fact that most surplus communications-type receivers do not cover the amateur 10- and 11-meter bands accounts, of course, for the current surge of interest in converters. In the one described here by W2EVI high-frequency stability is obtained through the use of a crystal-controlled fixed-tuned oscillator, while cathode coupling between converter and receiver is used as a means of simplification without sacrifice in performance. It requires no tuning control and only a single tube. Included also are suggestions for extending the principle to higher frequencies.

In order to take full advantage of the performance capabilities of the Super-Pro and not spoil the appearance of the operating position where it would be used, it would be necessary, if conventional design procedure were followed, to build a nice solid unit in a cabinet, with a good, expensive tuning dial. There is nothing I hate worse in a receiver than back-lash unless it is oscillator instability.

A bit of cogitation along these lines brought forth the not-entirely-novel idea of crystal controlling the converter oscillator and using the receiver as a tunable i.f. amplifier. This, it seemed, should eliminate the necessity for a fancy tuning dial on the converter, since only the relatively broad mixer grid circuit need be tuned from the front panel, and such an arrangement should provide the utmost in stability with the minimum of parts and constructional effort.

Design Considerations

The fundamental aim in designing this unit was, as indicated above, to provide as simple and compact a converter as possible, without sacrificing performance. It was recognized that the converter need contribute no gain, since the Super-Pro already had plenty, but that it should contribute a minimum of noise and spurious signals. Also, it had to work efficiently with the low-impedance receiver input as a load.

A conventional triode mixer circuit, as shown...
in Fig. 1A, can give good performance, but it has the serious disadvantage that the plate circuit, $L_1C_1$, must be kept tuned to the same frequency as the variable i.f. amplifier. Substituting an r.f. choke for $L_1C_1$ as in Fig. 1B, also would work but the plate resistance of even a triode mixer would be so much higher than the load impedance which would result with this arrangement that it was feared a net loss in signal would result. A pentode mixer was not considered, by the way, because its greater gain was not needed, its signal-to-noise ratio is not so good as that of a triode, its higher plate resistance increases the difficulties mentioned in the preceding paragraph, and its additional elements would merely complicate the circuit.

The circuit which on paper looked to be the most promising, and certainly the most interesting, was the cathode-follower arrangement shown in Fig. 1C. To the best of my knowledge a cathode follower has not been used in this application before. According to the information available on cathode followers, this circuit should have the advantages of high input impedance, resulting in improved signal-to-image ratio, and some gain attributable to transformer action in the input circuit, because the circuit is not loaded. Also, it provides a low-impedance output circuit without the need for the transformer shown in the plate circuit of Fig. 1A. Actually, these advantages are obtained, but the situation is more complicated than it appears because of the presence of reactance in the cathode load circuit.

If we redraw Fig. 1C with a crystal in place of the grid coil-condenser circuit, and a condenser $C_1$ in parallel with the receiver antenna coil, $L_2$, as in Fig. 1D, we recognize a simplified version of our old friend the grid-plate crystal oscillator.\(^1\) The tube doesn't care whether the resonant circuit between its grid and plate (remember, the plate is by-passed to ground) is a crystal or a coil and condenser and, of course, it is impossible not to have some capacitance across $L_1$. If the combination of the capacitance and inductance at $L_1C_1$ happens to present a capacitive reactance of the proper value to the cathode, or in other words if $L_1$ and $C_1$ in parallel tune to a frequency somewhat lower than $L_2$ and $C_2$, the circuit will oscillate.\(^2\) In most practical cases this is exactly what happens.

Let us not despair, however. Remember the "if" — $L_1C_1$ must tune to a lower frequency than $L_2C_2$ in order to promote oscillation. But, as shown graphically in Fig. 2, if we tune $L_1C_1$ low enough the circuit stops oscillating and becomes merely regenerative. It is also apparent from Fig. 2 that oscillation can be prevented by tuning $L_1C_1$ to the same frequency or to a higher frequency than $L_2C_2$, but in most cases this will be difficult or impossible. Furthermore, if $L_1C_1$ looks inductive at the frequency of $L_2C_2$, degeneration results, with consequent loss of performance.

By deliberately adding capacitance to whatever stray capacitance may exist at $C_1$, we are able not only to stop oscillation but also to control the amount of regeneration present. The more regeneration, short of oscillation, the more gain and selectivity (and noise). Fortunately the value of $C_1$ is not critical.

The Converter

The unit shown in the photographs was, of course, built to suit my own particular requirements. Certain specific features of it, such as its physical dimensions and the use of single-ended input and output circuits, may not suit the needs... \(^1\) Schlesinger, "Cathode-Follower Circuits," *Proc. I.R.E.*, Dec., 1945, p. 549.
Fig. 2 — Curve showing effect of tuning cathode tank circuit above and below frequency of grid circuit.

of all hams, but the circuit shown in Fig. 3 should work with any receiver and, in fact, it has been tested with several different types.

As shown in the photographs, the converter is mounted on a 1½-inch panel which, in turn, mounts between the receiver and its power supply in a small table rack. On the front are two controls — the mixer grid tuning and a three-position rotary switch whose purpose is explained later. On the back are the coaxial-connector socket for the antenna input and the adjusting nut for the oscillator tuning condenser, C3. On the left side is a feed-through insulator used for connecting a spare indoor antenna to the receiver in case break-in is desired, or for reception on the low-frequency bands. The crystal and tube are on the right side where they are convenient for replacement and are properly ventilated.

It was obvious from the start that shielding would be an important problem with this arrangement, and experience with an experimental model emphasized the point. Therefore the entire unit was enclosed within an aluminum box which was battered into the desired size and shape with the aid of tin snips, hammers, files, etc. The aluminum partition through the center is intended to prevent undesired signals at the i.f. from being coupled to the converter circuit from the various input circuits. A 1⅝-inch hole was cut in this partition with a socket punch, and a small Faraday screen mounted across the hole on a strip of polystyrene. The grounded end of L2 butts against one side of the screen, and the antenna coil, L1, is mounted on terminal lugs on the other side. The Faraday screen, of course, is intended to prevent capacitive coupling of stray signals to the mixer circuit, without affecting the inductive coupling between L1 and L2.

It was feared originally that shielding of the crystal holder and perhaps the adjusting nut on C3 would be necessary, since both are connected to the antenna post of the i.f. receiver, but this was found to be unnecessary when using an i.f. of 3 to 4.7 Mc. With an antenna tuned to ten meters coupled to the converter, and the converter oscillator disabled, it is possible to tune the i.f. receiver from 3850 kc. to 4000 kc. in the evening without hearing the faintest suggestion of a signal. However, touching a finger to the ungrounded antenna terminal on the i.f. receiver produces S9 signals anywhere in that range. With an antenna tuned to 75 meters connected to the converter, weak signals can be heard in this range. After some experimentation I concluded that this was not an indication of poor shielding, but simply proof of the fact that the skirts of the response curve of L2C3 are not down to zero response even at 25 Mc. from resonance.

As the i.f. receiver is tuned higher in frequency, more signals are heard “leaking” through the converter, which is one reason I chose to use the 3–4.7-Mc. range. Experimentation indicates that this “leakage” is caused by both insufficient shielding and insufficient selectivity of L2C3. Since I didn’t intend to use these higher intermediate frequencies, I made no attempt to improve the situation, but I mention the point to emphasize the need of great care in shielding. Still further, I found that touching the metal shaft on C2 would sometimes increase the strength of the signal “leaking” through. This means that at high frequencies the condenser shaft is not adequately grounded, even though the lead ground- ing it is not over an inch long. If considerably higher intermediate frequencies were used with this unit it might be necessary to mount C3 completely within the shielding and use an insulated shaft extension to prevent the shaft from acting as an unwanted antenna. The leads from S1A to the antenna-input connector, and from S1B to the 6J6 cathode, are shielded to prevent undesired signals from taking a short-cut from the antenna lead right into the i.f. receiver.

As shown in the circuit diagram of Fig. 3, S1...
Fig. 3 — Circuit diagram of the single-tube cathode-coupled converter for 28 Mc.

C1 — 100-µfd. mica.
C2 — 15-µfd. variable (Millen 20015).
C3 — 25-µfd. variable (Hammarlund APC-25).
C4, C5 — 0.001-µfd. mica.
C6 — 470-µµfd. mica.
C7 — 25-µµfd. variable (Hammarlund APC-25).
C8 — 100-µµfd. mica.
C9 — Coupling condenser, see text.
R1 — 4700 ohms, ½ watt.
R2 — 0.1 megohm, ½ watt.
R3 — 0.1 megohm, ½ watt.
L1 — 2 turns No. 18, ¾-inch diameter.
L2 — 14 turns No. 24, ½-inch diameter, 1 inch long.
L3 — 10 turns No. 24, ½-inch diameter, ¾ inch long.
RFC1 — 2.5-mh. r.f. choke.
RFC2 — Ohmite Z-1 r.f. choke.
S1 — Poles of four-section 3-position rotary switch.

is a three-position four-pole rotary switch. In the clockwise position of S1, the center conductor of the antenna-input connector is connected to L1, the center conductor of the short length of coaxial cable which is used for the output cable to the i.f. receiver is connected to the cathode of the 6J6 through condenser C4, while B+ is connected to the converter plates. In the middle position the center conductor of the antenna connector is connected to the center conductor of the output cable, and B+ is removed from the converter. This position is used for normal operation of the Super-Pro without the converter. In the counterclockwise position the center conductor of the output cable is connected to the spare antenna feed-through terminal which, by the way, is grounded in the other two positions of S1 to remove another possible source of our old enemy, the undesired signal. This last may be an unnecessary refinement, but the switch I found in my junk box had four poles, so I figured I might as well use the extra pole for something. This switch need not have ceramic insulation because it switches only low-impedance r.f. circuits.

The counterclockwise position of S1 is provided because an indoor antenna works better on the broadcast band than my transmitting antennas, but this switch position also could be used for break-in or duplex operation, or any other occasion when an extra antenna is desired. And before some BC-779 owner has a hemorrhage from this discussion of broadcast-band reception, let me explain that my particular receiver has been promoted to the rank of BC-1004, first class. In other words, I obtained from the Hammarlund Company a set of coils, dials, knobs, etc., with which I altered the original 100-400-kc. tuning range to the more useful one of 540 to 2500 kc. This also explains, in case anyone wonders, how I am able to receive the 11-meter band with a 25-Mc. crystal frequency in the converter, which requires tuning the receiver from 2160 to 2450 kc.

The tuning range of the coil and condenser shown, L2 and C2, is approximately from 21 to 30 Mc., taking in all of the 10-, 11- and 15-meter bands. Even with this large coverage, adjustment of C2 is easy, provided that the amount of regeneration in the mixer is kept within reason. The value of condenser shown at C1 gives a degree of regeneration which results in an apparent signal gain of 8 or 10 db. with reasonably uncritical tuning of C2 when the converter is feeding into a Super-Pro receiver tuned to 3 Mc. If some other receiver is used for the i.f. it will probably be necessary to experiment with different values of C1 to obtain optimum results, since the receiver antenna-coil inductance will be different. Some military receivers, such as the BC-342, have a variable condenser in series with the antenna coil which must be adjusted for optimum results when using this converter.

To tune from 21 to 21.5 Mc., the i.f. receiver is tuned from 4 to 3.5 Mc. Putting the oscillator frequency between the major bands to be covered in this manner has the advantage of keeping the i.f. low, thereby reducing "spurious-signal" trouble and also makes the operation of changing bands quite simple. But it has the disadvantage of causing images of the ten-meter band to fall in the 15-meter band, and vice versa, and means that one must tune the i.f. receiver higher in frequency to receive a signal lower in frequency in the 15-meter band, which may prove confusing. The relative importance of these advantages and disadvantages can best be determined when and if we get a fifteen-meter band. Under present conditions the 25-Mc. oscillator frequency works out very well.

RFC2 and C3 are intended to reduce a weak spurious signal that results from a beat between the converter oscillator and a harmonic of the receiver oscillator. The two frequencies are coupled together through the heater supply in my case, but this condition might not arise at all with other makes of receivers.

The crystal oscillator is the conventional tuned-plate crystal-grid circuit, using the second half of the 6J6. The grid and plate circuits are returned directly to the cathode, and RFC1 prevents C3 from shunting C1. The value of R2 was determined by reducing the plate voltage while listening to a very weak signal. As R2 was
Fig. 4 — Suggested circuit for cathode-coupled crystal-controlled converter for higher frequencies.

C1, C2, C3 — 0.001-µfd. mica.
C4 — 470-µµfd. mica.
R1 — 10,000 ohms.
R2 — 22,000 ohms.
R3 — 0.47 megohm.
R4 — 4500 ohms.

Other values will depend upon frequency.

The i.f. indicated on the receiver dial and come out with the frequency being received. For instance, when my Super-Pro dial reads 3.6 Mc., I automatically translate that to 28.6 Mc. This works only when the oscillator is lower than the signal frequency, of course; on 15 meters it will be necessary to subtract which is not so convenient.

Other considerations in choosing an oscillator frequency are: (1) fundamental and harmonics of the oscillator should not fall within the bands to be covered by the converter nor within the range to be covered by the i.f. receiver; (2) resulting intermediate frequencies should not contain extremely-strong local signals (this rules out the broadcast band in some locations), but should preferably be fairly low since this simplies shielding and associated "spurious-signal" problems; (3) resulting intermediate frequencies for any one band should all fall in one tuning range of the i.f. receiver. It would be annoying to have to switch coils to cover both ends of the ten-meter band, for example.

So far as I am able to tell without elaborate test equipment, the sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio resulting from this receiver-converter combination are as good as is normally obtained with a good communications receiver on ten meters.

With the i.f. in the 3–5-Mc. range, attenuation of i.f. "spurious signals" is apparently (no test equipment again) better than 70 db., and attenuation of images is around 35 db. As mentioned previously, the antenna used for receiving can contribute a surprising amount of useful selectivity. The above attenuation figures are based on observations made on ten meters with a 75-meter half-wave center-fed doublet, with feeders tuned to resonate in the ten-meter band. Using a center-fed ten-meter half-wave antenna, much better attenuation figures have been obtained. In any

Notes & Comments

Before building a converter of this type, it would be wise to tune the receiver with which you intend to use it over the i.f. range you intend to use at a time when strong signals are present in that range, and with no antenna on the receiver. If you hear signals give up the whole idea, because the receiver is not sufficiently well shielded. Probably most communications receivers will pass this test, however.

The choice of an oscillator crystal frequency depends on a wide variety of factors, not the least important of which is what is available. One reason for my choice of 25 Mc. was that a number of crystal manufacturers advertised crystals in that range for doubling to the 6-meter band. After writing to one after another of these manufacturers, and having them all reply that they did not manufacture such an item (apparently they don't read their own ads) I was ready to give up when finally the Valpey Company ran a similar ad, and I decided to try once more. Much to my astonishment, I got a crystal for 25,008 kc., which is close enough.

An oscillator frequency which is an even multiple of 1000 kc. is convenient, because it is then easy mentally to add the oscillator frequency to the i.f. indicated on the receiver dial and come out with the frequency being received. For instance, when my Super-Pro dial reads 3.6 Mc., I automatically translate that to 28.6 Mc. This works only when the oscillator is lower than the signal frequency, of course; on 15 meters it will be necessary to subtract which is not so convenient.

Other considerations in choosing an oscillator frequency are: (1) fundamental and harmonics of the oscillator should not fall within the bands to be covered by the converter nor within the range to be covered by the i.f. receiver; (2) resulting intermediate frequencies should not contain extremely-strong local signals (this rules out the broadcast band in some locations), but should preferably be fairly low since this simplies shielding and associated "spurious-signal" problems; (3) resulting intermediate frequencies for any one band should all fall in one tuning range of the i.f. receiver. It would be annoying to have to switch coils to cover both ends of the ten-meter band, for example.

So far as I am able to tell without elaborate test equipment, the sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio resulting from this receiver-converter combination are as good as is normally obtained with a good communications receiver on ten meters.

With the i.f. in the 3–5-Mc. range, attenuation of i.f. "spurious signals" is apparently (no test equipment again) better than 70 db., and attenuation of images is around 35 db. As mentioned previously, the antenna used for receiving can contribute a surprising amount of useful selectivity. The above attenuation figures are based on observations made on ten meters with a 75-meter half-wave center-fed doublet, with feeders tuned to resonate in the ten-meter band. Using a center-fed ten-meter half-wave antenna, much better attenuation figures have been obtained. In any

Fig. 5 — Suggested circuit for balanced input to converter. S1A-D are poles of a four-pole double-throw rotary switch. Other designations are similar to those of Fig. 3.
Panel view of the cathode-coupled converter with top cover in place.

...case, the figures given compare favorably with image-rejection ratios of standard communications receivers on ten meters.

Theoretically, a better signal-to-noise ratio could be obtained with a tube having separate cathode terminals for the two triode sections, because the oscillator plate current would then not have to flow through the cathode load resistor, $R_1$, thus contributing to the noise, but not to the signal. A new miniature type, the 12AU7, has just been announced which should be ideal for the purpose.

The addition of a 6AK5 tuned r.f. stage ahead of the mixer in this unit should result in a receiving combination with very superior performance at 10, 11 and 15 meters. While this would not be entirely in keeping with my original objective of extreme simplicity, it should not complicate the tuning-control problem, since the additional gain would make it possible to reduce the regeneration in the mixer thus, in turn, reducing the sharpness of the mixer tuning. The net sharpness of tuning near resonance then should be about the same as without the r.f. stage, but the rejection of signals far removed from resonance would be greatly increased, resulting in complete solution of the image and “spurious-signal” problems. At the same time the best signal-to-noise ratio theoretically possible should be obtained. I do not intend to add an r.f. stage to my unit because I feel that its present performance is quite adequate, but I mention the point for the benefit of those who seek perfection.

Variations on the Theme

During the many months when I was searching for a 25-Mc. crystal, I used an experimental converter the circuit of which is shown in Fig. 4. The principle feature of this circuit is the Tri-tet crystal oscillator which permits the use of a lower-frequency crystal. In my case the crystal frequency was 5.5 Mc., and the plate of the Tri-tet was tuned to the fourth harmonic, or 22 Mc. This circuit should be particularly useful in extending the range of existing ham receivers to include the 6-meter band, or even the 2-meter band. The choice of a crystal frequency for this circuit is affected by all the previously-mentioned factors, plus the fact that spurious responses can result from beats between undesired signals and harmonics of the crystal frequency other than the one you are intending to use. If, for example, you are trying to use the tenth harmonic of a 4-Mc. crystal to give an i.f. range of 10 to 14 Mc. for the 6-meter band, you will very likely find that there is enough 44-Mc. (11th harmonic) energy in the Tri-tet plate tank to give you a whopping big signal in the middle of the band from your local television station operating in the 56–60-Mc. channel. This effect can be minimized by using a low $L/C$ ratio in the Tri-tet plate tank, but the best solution is not to go above the fourth or fifth harmonic of the crystal. This still permits 2-meter operation using crystals at 25–30 Mc.

If the single-ended input and output circuits shown do not fit in with your favorite antenna-feeder system, it should be possible to use a balanced input system with little difficulty. One possible circuit is shown in Fig. 5. Note that one side of the receiver input is grounded when the converter is in use, since the converter output must be single-ended, but that the antenna input circuit remains balanced at all times.

DELTA DIVISION AND WEST GULF DIVISION CONVENTION

Texarkana, Texas, August 16th–17th

The Delta and West Gulf Divisions are this year holding a joint convention in the borderline city of Texarkana, August 16th and 17th. “The biggest convention south of the Mason-Dixon Line” is promised by the sponsoring groups, East Texas Radio Club and Texarkana Radio Amateurs Club.

Technical talks, code contest, representatives from ARRL and FCC, Saturday night dance, Wouff-Hong initiation, gala banquet — these are the highlights of a big week-end of fraternal activities. Headquarters will be the Grimm Hotel. Send your registration fee of $5.00 now to Chairman Joe Hargis, W5AQF, Okay, Arkansas. See you there!
Horizontal vs. Vertical — 80 Meters

One of the questions always a subject of lively discussion on 75-meter 'phone is the difference in performance between horizontal and vertical antennas. So far as we can tell, the antennas themselves seem to be doing just what is to be expected — if you know what to expect. A lot of fellows evidently don’t.

This has been said many times before, but bears repeating: Antenna characteristics must be considered in conjunction with the propagation characteristics of the frequency used if a reasonably accurate forecast of antenna performance is to be made. The directional characteristic of the antenna itself is only one of several factors that enter into the picture.

However, of all these factors it is undoubtedly the best known and the easiest to visualize, so let’s take the antenna itself first. If it is vertical, it will seldom be more than a quarter wave tall — that is, about 66 feet high — and often will be shorter. If it stands on ground of good conductivity, its vertical-plane radiation pattern will be about as shown in Fig. 1. Maximum radiation will be along the ground, or very close to it, and there will be substantially no purely vertical radiation. So far as compass directions are concerned, the radiation intensity will be the same in all directions, in the case of a horizontal antenna, whereas the vertical antenna is nondirectional in this sense.

Ground Waves vs. Skywaves

In themselves, these patterns give utterly no clue to the performance differences between horizontal and vertical antennas at 80 meters. Before any comparison can be made it is necessary to know what vertical angles are useful, and useful for what purpose. To get that information we have to take a look at the ionosphere.

However, before doing so let’s stay on earth for a moment and dispose of the ground wave. The distance that can be covered by the ground wave depends upon the amount of power radiated along the ground and the intensity of the noise at the receiving location, as well as upon the frequency. From Figs. 1 to 3 it is quite clear that a vertical antenna will have a much stronger ground wave than a horizontal antenna, because only the power radiated at zero vertical angle is useful in producing the ground wave. The ground-wave range varies with location, time of day, and the season, since atmospheric noise varies with those factors, and can be expected to be smaller the farther south we go because QRN is worse. It is also dependent upon the kind of ground over
which the wave must travel, because absorption of power from the wave depends upon the ground characteristics. In the average case, if there is such a thing, the limit of the 80-meter ground-wave range over flat land is probably in the neighborhood of 50 miles for a transmitter running a kilowatt input with a vertical antenna. With a horizontal antenna the ground wave is negligible a few miles away.

Most communication is by way of the ionosphere. At night, the skywave is bent back to earth by the F layer, which is around 175 to 200 miles above the earth. During a sunspot maximum the F-layer ionization is sufficiently high so that 80-meter waves going straight up from the antenna to the layer (radiation at 90 degrees to the earth) are returned back to earth practically all night long at any time of the year. Consequently waves that strike the layer at smaller angles also are returned; in other words, there is no skip zone. This simplifies things somewhat because the directional patterns of Figs. 1 to 3 do not have to be modified to take account of skip.

Considering the single-hop transmission, where the wave makes only one contact with the layer in its travel between the transmitting and receiving stations, the radiation angle required for each distance up to the maximum possible for a single hop is shown in the graph of Fig. 4, assuming a layer height close to 200 miles. In Fig. 5, the vertical-plane directional patterns (the broadside patterns only, in the case of the horizontal antennas) have been replotted so that they are roughly comparable in scale, assuming the same power in each antenna. By using this figure in conjunction with Fig. 4, it can be seen that a vertical antenna should be better than a horizontal at all distances beyond about 350 miles. However, this assumes single-hop transmission. It is somewhat questionable whether the vertical's presumed advantage at distances over 350 miles is realized fully, because the high-angle signals from the horizontal can get to the same point by two or more hops. Nevertheless, since multi-hop transmission is accompanied by additional energy loss at each hop, the odds favor the vertical for the longer distances, particularly over land. At all shorter distances the horizontal antennas should be better, insofar as sky-wave transmission is concerned. Very frequently the horizontal antenna is better than the vertical even within "ground-wave" range — say beyond ten miles or so from the transmitter — because the skywave loses relatively little energy as compared to the true ground or surface wave and is stronger at a nearby receiving point even though it has had to travel some 400 miles to reach it. That is the nighttime picture. In daylight things are different. So long as the sun is up such skywave transmission as occurs takes place by means of the E layer, which is about 70 miles above the earth. (At night this layer practically disappears; that is, it becomes transparent to high-frequency waves and plays no part in long-distance transmission. Sporadic-E is an exception.) Because the E layer is lower than the F layer, the same vertical radiation angles result in shorter distances, as shown in the curve in Fig. 4. Comparing again with Fig. 5, the vertical antenna should be better for distances beyond about 150 miles. Unfortunately, however, the E layer does not get much of an opportunity to reflect 80-meter waves in the daytime; there is a still lower ionized region, the D layer, in which the ionization is so intense that waves of this fre-
audio recovery. The other two spots give fair but noisier audio output. The reason, of course, is that a discriminator characteristic (the familiar

noisier audio output. The reason, of course, is that a discriminator characteristic (the familiar

noisier audio output. The reason, of course, is that a discriminator characteristic (the familiar

Horizontal antenna is really proportionate to the height of the sun, it is greatest at noon; consequently transmission is poorest around midday. Toward sundown it disappears and there is some chance of F-layer transmission in a short period before nighttime conditions with the F-layer operative set in. However, for most of the daylight period there is little if any transmission with any type of antenna over distances beyond a few hundred miles, and then only with relatively weak signals. The shorter distances are best because they are achieved by high-angle radiation, which means that the wave spends less time in going through the D layer than it would if the angle were low; consequently the signal does not lose quite so much energy.

In daytime, then, the vertical antenna should not be expected to be really good for anything except the ground wave. For distances within that range it ought to give better signals than a horizontal antenna because the "local" signal from the latter loses power in its up-and-down journey through the D layer.

In a sunspot minimum the F layer is not sufficiently ionized to reflect 80-meter waves that strike it vertically except for a short period after sunset in the winter. Consequently there is a night skip zone on this band and the horizontal antenna becomes useless for short-distance work at night. Since the ground-wave range of the vertical antenna is unaffected by the ionosphere, the vertical is better for distances up to the ground-wave limit. In the daytime the story is much the same as it is at a sunspot maximum.

Anyone who has read this far must have guessed that there isn't any yes-or-no answer to the question as to which is best, horizontal or vertical. It depends on the height of the horizontal antenna, the direction it points, the distance you have in mind, the time of day, whether the year is 1944, 1947, or 1949, and whether it's summer or winter. Right now, as we approach a sunspot maximum, we'd guess that there is relatively little difference between the two types except for extreme distances at night; for ordinary work over the distances customary on 80 meters the horizontal probably has the edge. For true ground-wave work the vertical will be better in daytime and will give a strong signal with little fading at night within a few miles of the transmitter.

If there is any really definite conclusion to be drawn, it is this: the fact that you may get good reports at distances up to several hundred miles with a horizontal antenna close to the ground is nothing to brag about or marvel at. It's simply the natural combination of the antenna pattern and the ionosphere. When the antenna is really low — say 20 or 25 feet — it is the equivalent of a close-spaced array shooting at just the right area in the layer to put down a good signal anywhere within a radius of two or three hundred miles, no matter what the direction in which the wire runs. It is only off the ends of horizontal antennas that any directive effects show, and then only for distances beyond 300 miles or so, regardless of height. It is more important to get a horizontal antenna clear of buildings and other obstructions than it is to get it really high. Incidentally, it is also necessary to keep the vertical antenna clear of obstructions if its low-angle properties are to be utilized. Last, but perhaps not least, a vertically-polarized signal will cause far more rumpus in nearby broadcast receivers than the same power in a horizontal antenna. — G. G.

N.F.M. Reception

A common question these days is "When is someone going to bring out a receiver with a discriminator in it for n.f.m. reception?" And a common criticism of n.f.m. on 29 Mc. is that "it takes up too much room on my receiver!" The subjects are closely related and can stand a little discussion at this time.

A receiver with a narrow-band discriminator will give excellent n.f.m. reception, since it allows the receiving operator to enjoy the noise-reducing characteristics of true f.m. detection. However, it is possible to tune in the signal at three points on the tuning dial. The center spot is the correct one, and it gives minimum noise and maximum audio recovery. The other two spots give fair but noisier audio output. The reason, of course, is that a discriminator characteristic (the familiar lazy-S shape) has three slopes where detection can take place, and there just isn't any way to get around this. Superior selectivity ahead of the discriminator isn't the answer, although it will tend to make the two false points less understandable.

With three spots showing up on the tuning dial, it makes the signal look broad, because it takes up more room on the receiver!

Reception of n.f.m. signals with a normal a.m. receiver gives two-spot tuning, since there are two slopes to the i.f. characteristic where detection can take place. This is a slight improvement, selectivitywise, over the discriminator, although the actual dial space isn't too much less. It is the same problem we had with c.w. reception before the invention of single-signal reception. Every c.w. signal repeated on the tuning dial
on the other side of zero beat. No one complained particularly about c.w. signals taking up too much room because we didn't know any better, but a c.w. receiver certainly sounds crowded nowadays if it doesn't have the single-signal feature. Unfortunately the c.w. solution doesn't solve the n.f.m. problem, although a crystal filter used for p.m. reception does give the most selective form of p.m. reception known thus far.1

What is needed, of course, is a one-spot detection system for f.m. and p.m. — we already have them for c.w. and a.m. 'phone. An n.f.m. or p.m. signal occupies no more spectrum space than does an a.m. signal2 — it only seems that way. The fault lies in our receiving methods, and only the further development of receiving techniques will remedy the situation. In the meantime, we can all demonstrate our technical acumen if in our QSOs we discuss the problem for what it is and not get taken in by how our receivers seem to act. If you don't mind the three-spot tuning, an out-rigger f.m. adapter for your receiver will give you good n.f.m. reception, with the added feature of noise reduction. Otherwise, you will have two-spot tuning on your regular a.m. receiver when you listen to n.f.m.

Incidentally, if a good n.f.m. signal doesn't sound the same at the two spots on your a.m. receiver, it indicates that the receiver i.f. is out of alignment. If the i.f. is realigned so that the n.f.m. signal sounds the same on either side, it will indicate a symmetrical passband and give best a.m. reception. The n.f.m. modulation will come close to disappearing when the carrier is peaked on the a.m. receiver, but probably will not disappear entirely except with pure sine-wave modulation.


Shorthand Circuit Symbols

The March, 1947, issue of Britain's Wireless World carries a story entitled "Shorthand Circuit Symbols," by A. W. Keen, that presents enough new ideas in representing radio circuits to be of interest to all who deal with the beasties.

![Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor Simplified Symbols](https://via.placeholder.com/150)

Although Mr. Keen points out that his "shorthand" method was developed only as a faster technique for circuit representation and not as a replacement, there is much to recommend it for general use. You can be the judge.

As Mr. Keen points out, there are four common components that must be represented in radio circuits: resistance, inductance, capacity and vacuum tubes. These are the ones, therefore, that should be simplified, since they occur so frequently. The first three basic circuit elements are simplified by reducing the present symbols to a bare minimum, as shown in Fig. 1. That this "shorthand" presentation lacks nothing in flexibility can be seen in Fig. 2, where various special forms of the basic components are represented. Further, when these symbols are combined, they still suffer nothing in clarity and certainly gain in simplicity, as is obvious from Fig. 3.

Mr. Keen's symbol for a vacuum tube is quite ingenious. He points out that following the various grids in multigrid tubes is an unpleasant process prone to error, and that one must count the grids carefully before deciding what type of tube is being represented. To eliminate all this, he represents a triode by a triangle, a tetrode by a square, a pentode by a pentagon, and so on, as in Fig. 4. The side of the polygon representing the cathode is made distinctive by superimposing a small heater (resistance). The other elements of

---

Fig. 3 — Combinations of the basic components are a simple matter, and they take less time to draw than the more conventional representations.

the tube then follow logically in a clockwise direction around the figure, each element being represented by a side of the polygon.

Tubes like triode-pentodes and the like are represented by surrounding the triode with the pentode and using the common cathode as the common side of the figure.

Several other interesting points were de-

dveloped in the “shorthand” system. Because the symbols are small, the average wiring diagram is opened out and there are not many “crossover” points. To avoid the “loop” used in QST diagrams, or the dot-no-dot system adopted during the war—which often leads to confusion and error—the “shorthand” method separates a four-wire junction into two separate junctions, and hence any normal crossover of lines represents no connection. This makes for very simple construction and considerably less chance of error. Chassis grounds, the usual common return, are represented by a small “C” superimposed on the end of the wire, resulting in what looks like a bird’s claw, or the letter “E” (for “earth”).

A few sample diagrams are shown in Fig. 5. — B. G.

Fig. 4.— The “shorthand” vacuum-tube symbols are based on the use of polygons whose sides equal the number of elements in the tube. Combination tubes with common cathodes are easily represented.

Fig. 5 — Familiar circuits represented by the “shorthand” method.

August 1947
How:
Last month the postwar DXCC listings were presented for the first time, minus the call of a certain W who had also submitted 100 cards. This DXpert undoubtedly thought he had himself a foolproof racket, because not a single one of the submitted cards was a forgery or unusual in any way. As a matter of fact, they were all cards received directly from the foreign stations. Why then, you ask, did we toss the guy out? Well, maybe we were a little hasty and load-minded, but this great DX man had been sending plenty of cards to stations claiming contacts that never took place!

Apparently a number of foreign operators, trying to be good Joes and figuring they had slipped up on their logging, sent the guy enough cards to make up his 100. But our pal didn't reckon with the many careful foreign stations who smelled a rat and tipped off the gang at Hq. Reports from VS1, VS7, CR9, EP, JS, ZC1, ZC4, ZC6, VQ3, VP9, GC and VS4 really nailed the guy, and the DXCC Dept. was just waiting for the great man to send in his cards.

The $64 question is, of course, what kind of a guy does it take to pull a trick like that? We just hope he cuts out this column and tacks it on the wall where he thought his DXCC certificate would go! Any suggestions as to what he can do with the cards?

What:
The DX pickings the past month or so have been on the slim side, which is to be expected at this time of year, with vacations, rebuilding, etc. going on. However, some good stuff is still being reported:

- W5ASG grabbed himself U05AC, ZC6DD, EP2BU, U85BC, VR6AA, TA3SO, EK1AF, EK1AS and VQ4ERR.
- W9VVEE helped himself to UR2KAA, HZ1AB, KH6DE, KH6JQ, U43KAK, VR5PL, GW3ZV, OK1DW, UA1AB, CE3DZ, VO2M, OH4NP, VP3JM and I1IV.
- The best at W8MFB include EP1AL (14,055), J2VFW (14,090), J2AAO (14,055), J3AAD (14,080), J2AIA (14,150), UA9CC (14,110), UA8KQA (14,060) and UQ2AB (14,085).
- W6OBD sweated out W2WV (14,080), VP8AD (14,115), KAG6A (14,110), SM4WZ (14,080), UA8SE (14,120), J4AAK (14,040), J9ANJ (14,110), ZS5BW (14,090), W2OUB/C1 (14,040), PK1TC (14,050), KS6CJ/KP6 (14,130), MX3KG (14,110), ZS6KF (14,050), G5UB (14,100) and KL7Y (14,080), which Joe says isn't so hot, but he was.

With a pair of 6L6s and an 80-meter Hertz, W9BRD got FT1AN, KS4AC, KV4AA, VQ3HJP, HI8MAF, ZB2B and CN8BK, which isn't bad at all.

In what spare time he had, W4BRB worked UG6WD (14,115), ZD4AH (14,115), Z61AH (14,110) and B11D (14,020), for a postwar total of 131.

W2ITD replaced his 8JK with a folded dipole and immediately knocked off seven new countries, including ETT1R, KG6AV/VK9, VP7NK, ZE1JN, VP6YB, CR6AI, OE9AN and TR1P, giving him an even 100 postwar.

W5VLVU complains after working KI6KL/KP6, ZS6CH, LU7CE, SM5CJ, RAEM, VS4VRA, OZ6U, VP5AL, UA8AK and E15B!

In the past few weeks W9VIN has managed to collect 58 countries, the latest of which are UA3AF, CT1JS, H13L, G15T, E10AI, CSN6E and H22TG, and mentions that he at one time operated at W9QMD/KE6 and those who worked this station may get a confirmation by sending a card to W9QMD.

W9ZZ sends in a hatfull, the best being G5AX, UA0KPA, G3BTA, G5MF, G3SR, PY11HX, VK4CZ, GW4CX, PA8JO, VK2MT, VK2NJ and KL7IB, plus a nice batch on 28-Mc. phone.

W1JYH collected PK6HA (14,050), UC2AC (14,110), UA9CB (14,000), CT1DD, UD6BM, U8AR, CR7AD and ZBIAF, for 108 postwar.

Finally being driven to a VFO, W2BRV is proud to have snagged OH2SB,
VK9WF, PK6NG, ZDlKR, LI2JC, F9BT, years old) W2UFT is mighty tickled with 80, grabbed OK1 VW who was using 5 watts at OQ5AR, l<JL2A, SUlRC, ZElJM, V<12PL, during the DX contest. OM (thirteen giving him 5 times his age as a postwar total 

FASBG UAHC/16
KL7IN and UK4ZL, plus a 19-minute WAC
W9NRB swelled his postwar pile to 130 with W6RWQ/VR6
YV5ACX ZD3B and ZD6DT. - . - . - New ones
making 96 postwar. _ . . _ W6HJP /W0, in the VK.4BI
XU6GRL, VK2TI, VK5KO and PY5Q,J. Be­
SM7YE,SM7VI, UAlKAD, UA0KAA,OK1RW,
at W8NBI(areHSlSS (14,098),
OKlLM, MX2AG, KAlABU and
CNSMZ, OH2PK, ,J2EAR, VK6AP, VK6SA,
KM6,
ZLlJR, EI9P, TF3EA, VS7ES, J9CRP, ZS6CT,
VK.6WG
yodels, W9WCE ran his postwar total to 103, the
VK.6WG
The pick of a swell pot of DX at
Ol2KAB GC4LI and HZlAB . _ . _ . - W6CIS
ClAN, ClDK, D2KW, OKl WF, LA2B, OX3BD,
the latest being VS4VR, CR7VAL, CR6AI,
W2IXY, of
W2MP A include
ZSlDM
FKSNQ for 86 postwar. Nice going, mis~er!

V57K1/2 states it's nice to be able to
manage to grab a few, such as UA0KQA, YR5AJL,
HAlKK OH2NQ, HK5PA, FA8RA and UC2AD
for 114 postwar._._._ W0CMH snared
the audio end makes use of a crystal microphone, 6J7,
isolating stage, 6V6 doubler, 802-807, and 50-T final.
work Europeans more often from W2 than at W6,
hut knocking over Asia is another thing. He did
does it's 111 postwar at W5CPI,

ZSlDU
YS3PL
VP3JM
(KU4A/16 (14,000),

KO4IDT, LU7-

W4IKC/KP4, Box 14, USN

LX1BO, YR5AH,

ZSlDU
YS3PL
VP3JM
(KU4A/16 (14,000),

KO4IDT, LU7-

W4IKC/KP4, Box 14, USN

LX1BO, YR5AH,

ZSlDU
YS3PL
VP3JM
(KU4A/16 (14,000),

KO4IDT, LU7-

W4IKC/KP4, Box 14, USN

LX1BO, YR5AH,
will reach him promptly if sent: CAA, Palmyra Island, C/o PM, Honolulu, H.. In answer to many requests we give you: GUSL, will reach him promptly if sent: CAA, Palmyra Island, C/o PM, Miami, Fla... W6VKE hands us: W6NQG/KM6, C/o PAA, Midway Island, C2KT, Box 73, Hankow, China, and HK1BC, Box 190, Cartagena, Colombia... VK5RX suggests the following bureaus be used to expedite QSLs for XZ2AA, two stations in Basutoland, these two being anxious... On May 29th what seems to be the first Tonga-Europe QSO was pulled off by V85PL and G3LI, with the help of W7BE... To the gang who know old W11E: he is now signing OA4BR and wants his old pals to listen for him... In the June column we reported J7ELS as the only active station on Hokkaido. W9CIH tells us that J7ELS is definitely legit; QSLs for him should go via W0ZRA... W1BBN is really riled because some guy said he was a candidate for the Pig Pen for his zero-beat calling of DX. Why feel bad? You have plenty of company... From W4GUY/6 we learn that ZL1KN is hearing plenty of 75-meter 'phones from all over the U.S. A. and wants the gang to listen for him on 3932 kc... KP4KD requests in a gentlemanly way that the W gang refrain from calling him on his CQ DX. He mentions that the going has been good, because of two things: QRO to 450 watts and ignoring the Ws answering his DX CQs... Both FFSFP and FFSWN have closed. Anyone not receiving cards due from FFSWN may obtain them by writing to W4FHJ; FFSFP is W2LFI... By the time this is in print, Gordon Chalwin (VS1BU) will have returned to England, but the station will still be in operation signing VS1BA...
JUNE CALENDAR

The June issue of the I.A.R.U. Calendar reports the progress of the International Telecommunications Conference now in session at Atlantic City. First describing the opening ceremonies, the election of a chairman and a vice-chairman and the appointment of important committees, the Calendar lists the representatives of the various member-societies in attendance, who also constitute the Union's delegation, as follows:

American Radio Relay League — George W. Bailey, Kenneth B. Warner, A. L. Budlong; Canadian Section, Alex Reid
Chinese Amateur Radio League — K. T. Chu
Norwegian Radio Relay League (also for the societies in Denmark, Finland, Sweden) — Capt. Bjorn A. Rorholt
Radio Club Uruguayo — Alfredo Guimarães Balparda
Radio Club Venezuela — Cornelio Nouel
Radio Society of Great Britain — Stanley Lewer, John Claricoats

The recent agreement between the United Nations and I.A.R.U. is recounted and support of the program by the various member-societies is solicited. The two major objectives of the agreement — to disseminate news of the actions, decisions and activities of the U.N. by making them subjects of conversations in contacts with foreign amateurs, and to enroll as monitors and critics of the broadcasts of the United Nations Department of Public Information, both as concerns programming and the technical aspects of propagation and reception — are detailed and member-societies urged to enlist the aid of their members to realize these objectives.

The adoption is reported of a proposal by V.E.R.O.N. that a combined DX contest be held on behalf of all European societies, rather than a number of individual smaller contests. The honor of sponsoring the first such contest has been extended to the Netherlands society.

Membership in the Union was proposed with full endorsement of Headquarters, for the following societies: Chinese Amateur Radio League, China; Radio Club de Chile, Chile; and Radio Club Paraguayo, Paraguay.

The Headquarters was pleased to chronicle the admission of The Union Belge des Amateurs-Emetteurs into membership in I.A.R.U. as member-society for Belgium, replacing F.E.A.R.L.

JAPAN

Allied military personnel have formed the Far East Amateur Radio League, with Major C. Q. Wadsworth, J2BRX, as president. F.E.A.R.L. has established a headquarters station, J2USA, in the Dai Ichii Auditorium at Tokyo and proposes to publish a monthly bulletin.

FRANCE

Reseau des Emetteurs Francais announces that from August 4-25, 1947, the International Scout Jamboree will be held in France. R.E.F. will organize trials of radio control of model planes and boats and set up an amateur station at the camp for the use of visitors from all over the world. R.E.F. members who attend the Jamboree will form into small groups to welcome foreign radio amateur visitors.

(Continued on page 114)

August 1947
An Inexpensive Rig for Local Duplex Operation

A QRM-Eliminator for Use on 11 Meters

BY DONALD D. RALSTON,* WSSFI

The rig to be described was built with one purpose in mind — to provide a simple and inexpensive means of communication for local rag-chewing. In this particular case there are three of us in the immediate vicinity and we wanted simultaneous communication. Duplex or triplex operation was a must. This type of emission (A0) necessitated using either the 11-or 2-meter bands and it was decided to give the 11-meter band a tryout.

The first line-up that was tried consisted of an 89 Tri-tet oscillator driving another 89 amplifier which was suppressor grid-modulated. A one-tube modulator with a carbon microphone was tried, but the quality was far from satisfactory. A crystal microphone was tried next, but to approach 100-per-cent modulation required two additional stages of speech and the tube line-up began to take on ponderous proportions for what had started out to be a simple rig.

The accompanying photographs and diagram show the final results. The r.f. section is simply a 7C5 Tri-tet oscillator quadrupling to 27,340 from a 6835-ke. crystal. The speech equipment consists of a crystal microphone, 6SJ7 preamplifier and a 6F6 modulator. Personally, the convenience of not having to bother with microphone batteries offsets any objections to the use of a stage of speech amplification; otherwise the 6837 could have been eliminated and a carbon microphone substituted for the crystal job.

The top-front view shows placement of parts clearly. From left to right through the center of the chassis are the crystal, 7C5, 6F6 and 6SJ7. Along the front edge of the top are the cathode condenser, plate tuning condenser and output transformer. The closed-circuit plate-and-screen meter jack is on the front. The crystal-current indicating lamp and output terminals from the link are at the left and right sides of the chassis respectively. The bottom view shows the placement of parts underneath the chassis. The cathode coil is directly below the cathode condenser. The plate coil and tuning condenser are at the top center. The microphone jack can be seen on the lower right side next to the output terminals. Power is brought into the rig through the 4-prong socket in the lower left-hand corner. The gain control is on the lower edge.

Perhaps someone will shy at the thought of modulating the crystal oscillator. It is agreed that this would be bad practice in a rig used for general communication work on other ham bands, but for this particular job and frequency it worked out quite well. With the carrier tuned in on a communications receiver and the r.f. gain control backed off to obtain a low beat note with the beat oscillator on, negligible carrier shift is noted when the carrier is modulated. This stability can be attributed to the buffering action of the Tri-tet oscillator and the fact that the audio power is insufficient for 100-per-cent modulation.

The chassis measures 5 × 7 × 2 inches. No panel is used and the tuning condensers are of the screwdriver-adjusted type. The only metering provided for is in the plate-screen circuit of the 7C5, plus a 60-ma. dial light to indicate crystal current. This arrangement makes for simplicity and a minimum of parts. The gain control could be left out since experience has shown that this control is always run full on.

*137 Madison Ave., Mingo Junction, Ohio.
One other circuit detail worth mentioning is the high order of tank inductance in the cathode circuit of the oscillator. Take it from one who sweat for a week trying to get sufficient fourth-harmonic output: this cathode inductance works best! The combined plate and screen current of the 7C5, with 250 volts on the plate, runs 30-35 ma. loaded. The crystal-current indicator lamp shows a little more than half-brilliancy when the plate circuit is loaded, showing the crystal is running well below rated r.f. current.

A word about duplex operation is in order at this point: The input to the transmitter must be kept to a minimum to avoid blanketing the receiver and the other fellow’s signal. With full input to this rig, a signal 30 kc. away can be received with little interference from the transmitter.

Excellent signal strength and quality reports have been received from up to a mile away without the use of special antennas. If you wish to experience the maximum in operating convenience with a minimum of outlay in parts and cash, this little rig is the answer to your problem. If everyone used such rigs for crosstown QSOs the reduction in QRM would make the effort involved in their construction well worth while.

---

* We all talk about the good that would accrue if more fellows would use the lowest possible power for local contacts, instead of employing the “big rig” for such work, but few of us carry the idea through. WBSFT describes here a little job he and two other fellows built especially for duplex (or triplex) operation with one another. It serves the purpose admirably, and does not make enough noise to bother anyone any distance away — a QRM-eliminator for ten bucks or less!
The World Above 50 Mc.

CONDUCTED BY E. P. TILTON, WIHDQ

For those who like advance predictions, here is one that is infallible: the big event in any given month will come immediately after the QST deadline. It never fails!

The copy for this department in the July issue was completed on May 29th — and on June 1st the first major double-hop 50-Mc. opening broke. A last-minute insertion took care of the principal details. Four weeks later the August copy was ready for the printer — containing a line which read, "Only one major 50-Mc. path remains unbridged: no W7 has yet heard or worked a Pacific Northwest W7." And on Friday night, June 27th, in the midst of what appeared to be a normal W1-W0 opening, W7FDJ, St. Helens, Oregon, broke through with a "CQ East Coast" which netted him contacts with W1LLL, Hartford, and WIHDQ, Elmwood, Conn., W1AEP, Springfield, Mass., and possibly others; the first such contacts in v.h.f. history.

A few minutes later, W7BQX, Port Angeles, Washington came through, working W2RC/1, Fairfield Beach, Conn., and (of course) W1LLL. It is believed that both W7s worked other East Coast stations, but there is not time, at this writing, to get their end of the story. Other DX reported included contacts with W7ACD, Shelley, Idaho (15 watts input!), by W1CLS, Wal- tham, Mass., and W3CIR/1, Boston. W1CLS also worked W6XX, the station of the Stanford University Radio Club, whose signal was reported heard with good strength by numerous Eastern stations. This evening's activities raised the states-worked totals of W1CLS and W3CIR/1 to 40 and 39 apiece, tops for the eastern part of the country.

Several W9s and W6s have passed the 40 mark, and some have worked practically every available state, but with double-hop openings occurring every few days during June there are stations in all parts of the country that are only a few states behind the "Heart-of-America" gang. Competition for new states remains keen, as West Virginia, Tennessee, Arkansas, Oklahoma, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming and Nevada are still in the one-station category, or nearly so.

Only three states remain without at least some resident activity: Mississippi, South Carolina and Vermont. Of these, the latter two have appeared on a few 50-Mc. logs as the result of expeditions by mobile enthusiasts bent on doing the brethren a good turn, but as far as is known, nobody has ever heard or worked a 50-Mc. station located in Mississippi, portable or otherwise.

In all our active years since the middle '30s there have been a couple of nights each summer when country-wide ionization has produced contacts of a double-hop nature, when a few fortunate (and alert) operators have made history. With the change to 50 Mc. last year, double-hop was more often in evidence, and contacts beyond 2000 miles were made on six different dates in June and July of '46. Activity was just getting under way on the new frequency, however, and there may have been opportunities lost through lack of stations in the right places.

The record thus far in 1947 seems to bear this out. Now that stations are working on 50 Mc. in practically all parts of the country, and most of them using good equipment and high-gain antennas, not many openings are being missed. Sporadic-E skip has been worked almost every day since the middle of May, and double-hop contacts, literally hundreds of them, have been reported on 14 different dates since May 26th. Stations in all call areas have made WACA, and several Middle Western operators have worked them all in a single day.

The first contacts between the northeastern part of the country and the Pacific Northwest

Okinawa and Iwo Work Japan on 50 Mc!

According to a message received from J2AAO, Tokyo, Japan, he worked J9AAK, Okinawa, on June 22nd, following a CQ at 10:30. Contact was maintained until 12:30, and resumed at 13:30, the second QSO lasting for twenty-five minutes. Signals were S9 throughout. J9ACS was heard in Tokyo on the same date, from 10:00 to 16:00.

On June 28th W2KDJ/J2, Yokohama, worked W5DIV/Iwo, also believed to be the first 50-Mc. contact between these locations.

Thanks to J2AAO, W5ACL, W2KEL, W4ZX and WIBIII for their efforts in getting this information through.

* V. H. F. Editor, QST

54

QST for
were made on June 1st, when W2QVH, Bernardsville, N. J., worked W7JPA, Yakima, and W7CTY, Grandview, Wash.; W2AMJ, Bergenfield, N. J., worked W7FDJ, St. Helens, Ore.; W2IDZ, Westfield, N. J., worked W7HEA, Toppenish, Wash.; W2BQK, Bergenfield, N. J., worked W7FFE, Houlton, Oregon; and W2MOQF, Metuchen, N. J., running 20 watts input, worked W7FDJ. This same night was extraordinarily good for W1-W6 work. W6ANN, San Pedro, Calif., worked WlCLS, LLL, KHL, HDQ, GJJ, PJC, W3CIR/1, VE5BFF, VE6KM and several Ws and Ws. The following morning W6ANN also worked W9ZHB and W8QYD, both contacts being made before leaving for work at 6:40 A.M. PST.

June 16th was another hot one, with the double-hop covering even more territory. From the western tip of Texas, W5AOT and W5ESZ, El Paso, worked W3CIR/1, W1GJZ, W1LLL and others. W2AMJ had a partial contact with W6PZU and heard W7ACD and W7SP, Idaho and Utah, respectively. W2BQK worked W6GGM. W1CLS worked W7KAD, W6PZU, W6FMH and W6ANN, and heard W6OVK, W6GGM, W5AOT and W5ESZ. W1CGY heard all the above-mentioned stations. W6OVK worked W9HEG, W9ZHB, W9PK, and heard W8VIBM, W1CLS and W1LLL. W7QAP worked W1HDQ and heard W1SN, W1CLS and W1GJZ.

The afternoon of the 20th provided an opening to W1 for W6AMD, Santa Barbara, Calif., who worked W1JLJK, W3CIR/1 and your conductor, and was heard by other Ws who tuned their receivers on immediately upon arriving home from work. W4WMI, Raleigh, N.C., worked W7QAP and W6QUK on this one, and W3CIR/1 worked W6AMD, and W6OB, Compton, Calif., who was running only 20 watts input. New Mexico (W5MLE and W5ELL), Western Texas and Arizona were working into W1 and W2 on the 23rd, and minor double-hop openings were reported on the 3rd, 6th, 7th, 8th, 15th, 19th and 25th, in addition to the dates reported in detail above.

June also provided the shortest skip on record. The evening of the 24th started out as an ordinary opening between the East and Middle West, when suddenly signals began to appear from distances as short as 275 miles. Throughout the East skip contacts were made over distances normally covered only by tropospheric bending or aurora. The violent fading, and the short duration of their appearance, labeled these definitely as E-layer origin. As is always the case during June and July, there was a considerable amount of short skip worked elsewhere in the country as well, probably as a result of increased ionization density. There was evidence of considerable sharp-angle reflection at times, with signals being received seemingly off the sides or back of the beam, in a manner similar to aurora reflection. And there was aurora in June, too, contacts on c.w., with beams aimed north, being made in the East and Middle West on the 7th and 13th.

Ordinary E-layer contacts were so frequent as to become almost commonplace, but this made them nonetheless enjoyable. After the first flurry of hit-and-run contacts early in the season, many of the regulars had relaxed into leisurely QSOs over 800-1400-mile paths. For this sort of stuff 6 was fine — the signals were as strong as on 10, and there was but a fraction of the QRM. And in the process of trying to work the DX, more and more of the newcomers were discovering that 6 was the best band now available for making friendly contacts over local and extended-local distances as well. The experiences of June will, we hope, serve to generate activity for the months to come, when the skip-DX is no longer with us so frequently.

Beyond Our Borders

Canadian activity is coming along nicely. As a result of the fine work of VE1IQY and VE1IQZ, there is a growing interest in 6 on the part of other VEls. Already active are VE1ISF, 50.44 Mc., VE1PQ, 51.0 Mc., and VE1IQG, 53.4 and 50.036 Mc., and several more stations are in prospect. Since their initial success on May 23rd VE1IQY and VE1IQZ have worked 53 and 63 stations respectively. The first VE1-VE3 contact was made on May 27th, when VE1IQY had a brief exchange with VE3AZV. Over in St. John, N.B., VE1FL has been hearing plenty of Ws and will have a rig on to work them before this appears in print. In Valois, Quebec, VE2QT and VE2KH have stimulated interest in 50-Mc. operation through their numerous DX contacts. They

Oscar Sandoz, VE1IQZ, Halifax, Nova Scotia, who, with VE1IQY at Yarmouth, provided the first VE1 contacts on 50 Mc.

August 1947
among the more successful of the stations in the
hand.

June 1st.

step with the Ws when it comes to consistent DX
and there has been quite a bit of 50-Mc. interest
and 8 are not represented this month in reports
and 0 have been made by VE4GQ. VE4DG sends
in a long list of W calls heard on 6. Only VE5, 6
only three days when sporadio-E skip was not
Totem Amateur Radio Club, Vancouver, B.C.,
lists VE3s BFF, AND, KM, NH and BQL as
Hampden, Ontario area. Along with VE3DC of
Winnipeg, Toronto and Halifax areas. VE3BQL
happened to the VE4s in the vicinity of Winni­
worked by Canadian 50-Mc. stations in the
results. From May 22nd to June 18th, there were
Saturday, VE7BQ
is
6 and 2 for replies. Vexification of authentic re­
first success of XE1KE was reported briefly last
exceptions reports will be sent on request.

South of the border there is activity, too. The

and there has been quite a bit of 50-Mc. interest
out there ever since the opening of the band. The
Totem Amateur Radio Club, Vancouver, B.C.,
is conducting extensive tests during the week­
ends of Aug. 9th and 16th. Beginning at noon on
Saturday, VE7BQ will make 10-minute trans­
misions on 50.8 Mc. His ship is on a regular run between

brazil, Uruguay and Argentina. He

all of whom we

from Monterrey, Mexico, comes a report
Gilberto Quintana, formerly XE2C, who
heard W9LF, W9VZM, W9HISB, W8QYD and
W9ZHB, between 9:30 and 10:45 (Monterrey
time) on the morning of June 2nd. Both ends of
a QSO between W9ZHB and W9HSB were heard
from 10:50 to 11:05. Many other stations were
heard, including two W0s, but identification was
not possible. Our reporter says he will be on 6
before long.

and 13th; li'9BG, F9BN and W5BSY /MM on
The signals of XElKE have been reported heard
from 10:50 to 11:05. Many other stations were
heard, including two W0s, but identification was
not possible. Our reporter says he will be on 6
before long.

Interest in 50-Mc. work on the part of fellows
who work maritime-mobile is increasing. W9-
TKX/MM, mentioned last month, has been
working out on 6. On a trip down the Atlantic
Seaboard, he has been in contact with numerous
Middle Western stations. On the 16th, while the
Fort Winnebago was in the Delaware River, he
worked VE1QY, Yarmouth, N.S. His rig runs 10
watts input to a doubler — but you can’t beat the
location! Another prospect is W8QOH/MM,
aboard the freighter S. S. Del Mundo. He has
more power than many of the shipborne fra­
ternity, running 75 watts to a pair of 807s, on
50.33 Mc. His ship is on a regular run between
New Orleans and the Virgin Islands, Trinidad,
Brazil, Uruguay and Argentina. He

is

for sending along the latest information. The
situation there is similar to ours in years gone by:
they have evidence that the band is open (in the
form of commercial and 10-meter harmonies)
but often there is no one to work for hours at a
stretch. G6DH worked FASIH on June 4th, 12th
and 13th; F9BG, F9BN and W5BSY/MM on
the 13th; and heard H9B9Z working GW5YB
(Continued on page 116)
Editor, QST:

Looking over old QSTs is an enjoyable habit of mine. As a result I now find items of interest that I had passed by at the time the magazine appeared. I would like to point out several items that have proved most helpful with the hope that more of the gang will look for similar items of interest in past issues.

In the November, 1936, issue I found the "Heterotone" and built it up just before the war. I will never have a ham receiver without this useful device. I can pull S2 signals out of the soup and, together with my xtal filter, make them actually sound S9. That S.W. tone is ever so much easier on the ears, too! Why manufacturers have never incorporated this circuit into the better communication receivers is a mystery to me.

Recently, after a year of trying to get out on ten meters with something less than a beam (they're out, here) I dug up an article I remembered about a skywire that had a variable-angle feature. I found it in February, 1935, QST. It was by our old friend, John Reinaerts, and entitled "A New Antenna System for Operating Control of Radiation." It uses a three-wire feed system and is giving me more signal on all bands than any antenna I've ever had. I don't know too much about its variable-angle operation, but I just load it up and boy, does it work, both DX and local, 10 to 80 meters! You see, not many of us worried much about angle radiation back in 1935, but we certainly know its value today.

More recently, in an experimental mood, I went back to the June, 1946, issue and tried that little audio amplifier in "Hints and Kinks." Now there is really something! That thing has less parts and more sock and fidelity than anything I've heard in a long time. Every ham friend that has seen and heard it marvels at it!

So please tell the gang not to forget all those valuable bits of information in old QSTs. A lot of them can make a much more interesting ham radio for us all.

— Paul M. Cornell, W8EFW

POSTWAR B.C. SETS

Deep River, Ontario, Canada

Editor, QST:

The trend in amateur radio has always been for continued technical progress. Present-day transmitters are becoming much more efficient, flexible, difficult to construct and, last but not least, represent a considerable outlay to the average ham.

The opposite is true of commercial b.c.-receiver manufacturers. The tendency would seem to consist of wiring approximately four tubes in an a.c.-d.c. arrangement, with no preselection, most inadequate shielding, on a two-by-four ditran, and then carefully camouflaging it by means of a shiny, veneer cabinet and a full-vision dial. Price: by no means cheap!

These bloopers are being turned out in large numbers and just as quickly picked up by an unsuspecting public. The joker is that 90 per cent of the complaints of BC! originate with owners of these sets who know nothing about their internal workings but only that they paid what they thought a high enough price to ensure good b.c. reception.

In a couple of years the number of these "receivers" in use will have been increased many times — also the headaches of the average ham in proportion — and amateur radio thereby will have lost much of the good will accumulated through the years.

I think it would be to the advantage of everyone concerned if every manufactured b.c. receiver was required to pass certain standards of performance, i.e., selectivity, radiation, sensitivity, etc. However, until such legislation is passed I think it is in the best interests of every amateur that he advise any acquaintance who is considering purchasing one of the "new postwar receivers" of the numerous limitations which the average model possesses; and if he already has a prewar receiver, to defer purchase until the quality of the present models has improved.

— H. H. Wood, VE8ABF

CALL YOUR SHOTS

47 Keeney Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

Editor, QST:

Here's Suggestion 655.5 to lessen useless QRM. Custom — or an ARRL procedure regulation — should make it mandatory for hams with beam antennas to "call their shots."

At present, Dowdsworth Inklefoot, at Spook, Ill., with his full k.w. and 4-element rotary, may call "CQ twenty" with the big birdcage pointed southwest. He plans to listen only for new calls, and gives me that narrow-band f.m. signal! No kidding. I checked and double-checked; you can even talk at the 12S7 mixer, or hit it and hear the signal come through the HQ-1291.

— H. Paul Bohlander, W4LBP

August 1947
GRID-DIP OSCILLATOR

One piece of equipment which does not seem to have attained its deserved popularity among amateurs is the grid-dip oscillator. Among the uses of this instrument are checking the resonant frequencies of tuned circuits (without the necessity of applying power to the circuit), measuring inductance and capacity, and finding the resonant frequencies of antennas systems. A simple version of the grid-dip oscillator which will be found very useful around the average ham shack is shown in Fig. 1. A 6E5 "magic-eye" tuning indicator has been substituted for the usual milliammeter to indicate change in grid current. Besides being cheaper, it is extremely sensitive, and is immune to damage from overload. A 6J5 is used as an ordinary Hartley oscillator, with the 6E5 connected to indicate oscillator grid voltage. When power is absorbed from the tank circuit by another circuit tuned to the same frequency, a sharp indication is obtained on the tuning eye. With its help, a new transmitter can be closely tuned up before applying any power at all.

The unit becomes a sensitive absorption wavemeter when switch S is opened, giving a much more accurate indication than can be obtained with the usual pilot bulb, and yet without fear of damaging an expensive meter. By plugging a pair of 'phones into the closed-circuit jack, the unit can be used as a diode monitor or oscillating detector (with the plate switch off and on, respectively.) For checking the natural frequency of an antenna, it will be found convenient to couple the coil to the antenna by means of a link line, as described in the Handbook. The method of measuring C and L is also adequately described therein. Calibration curves for each coil range can be made with sufficient accuracy for most normal work, but in any case, the oscillator frequency can be measured with fair accuracy by tuning it in on the station receiver. A standard 3 x 4 x 5 metal box makes a convenient housing for all parts, with the coil plugged into a socket on one end, and the tuning-eye screen visible through a hole in the top.

--- R. V. McGraw, W2LYII

DRILLING GLASS PANES

A simple way to drill a hole in a pane of glass is to use an old drill (that you have no further use for) and a high-speed electric drill. Place the glass on an absolutely flat surface, and turn on the drill, applying moderate pressure. After a time, the drill will become red hot, and then almost white hot. Suddenly it will fall right through as it melts the glass. Do not try to take the drill out while it is still turning, but turn it off, removing it from the hole before the glass has had a chance to cool. The drill will be no good for drilling metal, or even wood, after use in this fashion, but it may be used on glass again. There will be a slight burr around the edges of the hole when it hardens, but this is usually of small consequence, and can be covered by a beehive, or other feed-through insulator.

--- J. A. Felthouse, KL7BD

SELENIUM RECTIFIER HINTS

The following will be helpful in prolonging the life of the new midget selenium rectifiers: the rectifiers should be mounted with their "fins" vertical to prevent heat from the lower sections causing destruction of the upper section.

The use of a current-limiting resistor of 50 ohms or so immediately after the rectifier will limit the initial surge into the large input capacitor usually used with such gadgets.

--- Laurence Geis, W8OKP
ALIGNMENT AID FOR V.H.F.

A simple, effective alignment indicator for receivers using superregenerative second detectors, such as those described recently in QST,1 consists of a 0–100 microamp. meter in series with a 0.1-megohm resistor, connected as shown in Fig. 2.

With this set-up, with the regeneration control turned fully off, the detector tube acts as a diode rectifier. It is not necessary to by-pass the plate to ground, because at the frequencies where these detectors are usually operated (10 Mc. or higher) the stray circuit-and-tube capacitance is usually sufficient.

With this device, and very loose coupling of the mixer grid to a signal generator, a reading of 50 to 100 microamperes is easily obtained. The i.f. and mixer stages can then be trimmed to obtain top performance.

If desired, the circuit may be used for field-strength measurements by increasing its sensitivity. In this use, the resistor should be 0.5 megohm, and the meter 0–30 microamperes.

— Erich Kohout, HB9AT

SERVICING XTAL FILTERS IN THE BC-348

Lack of ventilation in BC-348 receivers that have been converted for a.c. operation with built-in power supply sometimes leads to failure of the crystal-filter section. Excessive heat from the power supply melts the gummy substance covering the three-section crystal holder, causing it to seep into the holder and deposit on the crystal and the electrodes.

The remedy was found to be quite simple and easily performed. The crystal and its holder, which are directly behind the crystal switch, should be removed and taken apart. Clean the crystal, and all parts of the holder, by scrubbing with warm water and soap. Rinse and dry thoroughly, being careful to avoid touching the crystal with anything that will leave dirt or grease on it. Reassemble the crystal in the holder, seal all seams with Duco household cement, and wire it back into the circuit. Results are surprisingly good.

— Herbert K. Amstled, W4WM

NEON-BULB PROTECTOR

Dozens of neon bulbs are tossed into the ash can because they rolled off the bench and smashed on the floor. A simple way to avoid this is to wind a piece of insulated hook-up wire around the base once or twice, give it a twist, and cut off the ends, leaving about an inch of each end of the wire sticking out. These short tabs will prevent the bulb from rolling, and will keep it on the bench where it belongs.

— H. A. Panckboner, W9BPS

BALANCING PHASE-INVERTER CIRCUITS

The arrangement shown in Fig. 3 provides a simple yet effective means of balancing phase-inverter circuits. It requires little equipment, and is perhaps more accurate than other more involved methods.

The primary of a plate transformer is temporarily connected in the B+ lead to the center-tap of the output transformer. Headphones are connected across the secondary as shown. Signal input is then applied to the phase inverter, and the balancing potentiometer is adjusted until minimum signal, mostly distortion products, is heard in the 'phones. This point is very critical, and indicates balance of the inverter circuit.

Slight variations introduced when replacing tubes can be offset by readjustment using the same method.

— H. G. Brower, ex-W2FPQ


Fig. 2 — A simple alignment indicating circuit for use with superregenerative second detectors. By changing the values as described in the text, the same set-up may be used for field-strength measurements.

Fig. 3 — Arrangement used for balancing phase-inverter circuits without the use of elaborate test equipment.
This specimen's mother was undoubtedly frightened by a parrot, and he himself must have been vaccinated with a phonograph needle, for he "plays back" to you everything you say.

"It all okay," he will say. "Okay on your rig there being a pair of 1T4s with three kilowatts input; okay on your handle being Egbert and on your receiver being a converted Treasure-Finder; okay on your having in-growing toenails," etc., etc., ad infinitum, ad nauseam.

He goes right on down the list repeating each and everything you said in even greater detail than you used in the telling of it. Three-quarters of every transmission he makes is devoted to this meticulous and exasperating repetition.

Psychologists who have studied this tautological terror are more or less baffled, but the author has a theory as to the cause of it all. For his money, the guy is really a congenital liar and knows that he is. Out of this knowledge has arisen a form of inferiority complex that expresses itself in a compulsion to prove every statement that he makes, no matter how trivial. Having committed himself with that first "It all okay," he simply is forced to go ahead with the redundant rigamarole to show that he did receive everything.

In the cynical language of the hobby-soxers, this guy is all right in his place, but it has not been dug yet. -- John T. Frye, W9EGV

(Author's Note: The writer has always been delighted with the wide variety of personalities displayed to such good advantage on the amateur 'phone band. In this new QST series he has attempted to sketch, as a lighthearted hobby, some of the more interesting types.

Before you smile your best Pharisee smile upon reading them, ask yourself these two questions: (a) Am I sure there is not a little bit of me in this sketch? (b) What kind of a dull, drab band would this be without colorful characters such as these? -- J. T. F.)
A Position Indicator for Directional Arrays

BY JOSEPH S. TOMCZAK *

With beam antennas becoming more popular day by day, the author decided to install one, and with it a simple and inexpensive electrical means of determining beam direction. Many types of indicating device are available for this purpose, but only one appears satisfactory from both practical and financial standpoints. This consists of a pair of Selsyns, which may be purchased from war-surplus outlets at low cost.

The operating-position indicator unit described, housing one of them, requires only the altering of a meter case, cutting a new Lucite front, and making a bakelite support block, to which the Selsyn is mounted. Details are shown in the accompanying sketch. The procedure in making the unit was as follows:

First a Triplett Model 321 shallow 3-inch meter case, a pair of small Selsyns, a bakelite block, and miscellaneous other small parts were procured. Any other type of meter case may be used provided it is cut down to a suitable depth. The glass was removed by prying out the inner band with a small screwdriver. Next the "zero-set" screw lip was cut out, and the surface left was filed smooth to match the rest of the beaded contour.

A piece of \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch-thick Lucite was cut to size to provide a new crystal for the meter front. However, before cutting, the inside diameter of the meter case should be measured accurately, and the Lucite dimensioned to provide a snug fit. The inner retaining ring is then pressed in against it.

The bakelite block for mounting the indicator Selsyn in the case was turned out on a lathe, a recess being cut in the block to accommodate the top of the synchro, as shown in the sketch. No dimensions are given, since these will vary with the parts obtainable. The Selsyn is mounted with its shaft protruding through the front side of the block.

A hub for the indicating pointer was made by drilling a small piece of \( \frac{1}{4} \) inch brass rod to the diameter of the synchro shaft. A \( \frac{3}{4} \) -tapped hole

(Continued on page 188)

* % Naval Research Laboratory, Washington 20, D. C.

Fig. 1 — Details of the meter-case beam indicator unit.
A — Meter case, with changes.
B — Lucite window, \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch thick, cut to fit inside of meter case.
C — Inner hand.
D — Pointer, with \( \frac{3}{4} \) Allen setscrew in collar.
E — Calibrated scale.
F — Bakelite block, \( \frac{3}{4} \) inch thick, machined to fit inside meter case.
G — Indicator Selsyn.

The Selsyn indicator unit for directional antenna systems is built into a revamped meter case. It may be rack mounted, or housed in a small cabinet, as shown, for use at the operating position.
Field Day Recapitulation. The emergency-testing of low-power amateur stations, self-powered, in this year's ARRL FD exceeded all previous records for events of this type, taking early reports as a barometer.

There's a thrill in having successfully proved one's communication ability in a Field Day, regardless of the quantitative individual result. FDs demonstrate the value of good operating procedures; necessary modifications or improvements in equipment and FD organization readily suggest themselves. Like the Army, Field Day groups have a "morale factor" depending on the effectiveness of the culinary department! Then too, the techniques of handling equipment and using procedures to get best results take on increased significance to operators, once they are exposed to FD communication and accuracy requirements. The desirability of holding club meetings or pre-Field Day seminars on formulation of messages, notations of handling data, and need for correct word-count and calling procedure are emphasized by the FD. We heard one chap, new to c.w. no doubt, spell out "CQ Field Day" painfully at the start, for example . . . but he'll have more operating savvy by another year. Technical lessons too are learned from the necessity to subdue generator hash, key clicks and splatter from different installations in the confines of one location! The methods of handling and packaging equipment for safe transportation to field locations also rate mention here -- plus the requirements for ruggedness as well as for flexibility of control, adaptability for "push-to-talk" and break-in! In our personal case this year's Test, in an open spot, exposed all equipment (for 10 hours until conditions cleared) to about the worst that nature and altitude could offer in the way of extreme moisture, humidity, condensation on apparatus, absorption into control cords, etc. . . . the first time of working FD in a rain cloud and our lessons were all in the "control" department.

The importance of moisture-proofing all leads and containers of equipment, and of having replacement keys and microphones on hand for prompt substitution where bushings or other parts fail is emphasized. This vacation season is a good time to complete and test equipment modifications in your portable gear.

In future FDs it is likely that the several options and choices available to contestants under the rules will be continued. The tremendous growth in participation during recent years is a testimonial to the happy combination of objectives and possibilities. The choice of bands and equipment, we believe, should be left to participants, but emphasis placed on construction of gear for easy transportability.

Should Battery Work Be Credited Separately? Gas-electric powered stations are ideal for clubs to develop as dependable community-center stations for emergency. The more such, the better! Opinions are solicited from readers as to whether, in future years, a special department of Field Day listings should be set up for work accomplished exclusively with generators, Vibrapacks and storage cells or dry batteries -- or should some additional multiplier be accorded for those contacts obtained when so equipped? If so, what multiplier? Should there be weight limits or entries by ampere-hour classes? The power handicap will continue to bring the contest to the level where any individual can enter with low-level self-powered gear.

Surveys show that even now we do not have enough truly self-powered sets generally distributed within the fraternity. However, the very wide availability of the automobile battery lends itself particularly well to the development of additional 6- and 12-volt emergency gear. With the possibility that FCC sanction will be given a wider use of amateur station equipment in automobiles, a decision on one of the above options will probably be necessary prior to next year's announcement. In the purchase of receivers, it is believed that amateurs should give preference to units that are convertible to run from 6 volts in the event of unexpected need!

The more such stations we create the less likely the possibility of isolation for any community or section following any type of disaster, and the greater our ability to render a public-service contribution in emergency.

It is suggested that over the next year clubs conduct private competitions and field outings dedicated to preparedness. Get the SCM to appoint an EC and support the ARRL Emergency Corps by having a meeting devoted to AEC enrollments and community planning. Emergency coordinator groups should plan for the most effective disposition of facilities in each commu-
On Checking Messages. A cursory examination of the first thirty "FD" messages reaching Hq. indicates a lack of knowledge by some ham groups on the subject of checking messages. Reference to pages 12 and 13 of Operating an Amateur Radio Station (free on request of Members, ten cents to others) or review of the 1947 ARRL Handbook, pages 464–465, should make it easy for any ham to start traffic with a correct check.

ARRL message checks are based on text-only count. Every "dictionary" word in the text counts one . . . that's fundamental, and simple enough! Groups of letters that are not dictionary words are counted at the rate of 5 letters or fraction thereof to a word. As explained by examples in the booklet, radio call signals sent as one group count as one word under ARRL count. Initials and grouped characters sent separately count as separate words. Letter groups such as USS, two digit, or errors in word-count in transmission. Deduction of 10 credits will not be necessary of course if confirmation copies filed with reports prove that the check was OK at both ends of the first relay. Fifty per cent of the errors noted could have been avoided easily by consulting reference material!

Speed vs. Rate of Sending. Some new hams, it is reported, say they think much c.w. work seems to be at too high speeds. But they would like to take advantage of c.w.'s ability to get out well with low or modest power. Contrary to this "speed" impression every good operator customarily modifies his sending speed to meet that of the chap who calls him. Here are two additional facts: Practically all amateurs are very desirous of working new amateurs. Every c.w. amateur of our acquaintance is willing to send at any speed desired by the amateurs with whom he is in contact.

What about the rate of sending and the speed of communication? In our opinion, except when two fast operators familiar with each other's practices work together, rates of sending in excess of 18 or 20 words a minute often slow down instead of speed up the transmission of intelligence between two stations! More time-consuming repeats are necessary. The slow, steady style has been found best for DX men, traffic men, and for a good deal of the general rag-chewing. In air-ground work and many other fields it is specifically stressed over and over that a solid 12 w.p.m. is preferable! A flashy response may be misunderstood or require repeats. This reminds us of the old saying "More haste, less speed." Amateur radio is with few exceptions a thoroughly democratic institution. A hint at the comfortable speed at which one can copy to cope with particular atmospheric or interference conditions, and 98% of our brother hams will accommodate! In a majority of instances the rate at which you call and send will govern the rate of sending on replies to your transmissions. For more specific instruction use the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QRQ? Shall I send faster?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QRQ Send faster (......words per min.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRQ? Shall I send more slowly?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QRQ Send more slowly (......w.p.m.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations WIAW Schedule. In mid-June the ARRL Headquarters station initiated a new program of transmissions dedicated to cooperation with the United Nations. (See UN agreement, pages 46–47, June 1947 QST.) Simultaneous transmissions on all WIAW frequencies of the latest UN information now are being made as follows:

- **Wednesday** 9:00 A.M. EST and 6:30 P.M. EST
- **Sunday** 1:00 A.M. EST and 6:30 P.M. EST

Sent at 18 w.p.m. (automatic tape transmission), the UN data are repeated by voice on 3950 kc. and then 14,280 kc. This permits copying down the tape-sent information accurately for retransmission; also reception by voice is available where a bulletin is not being written down for record purposes. It will be appreciated if amateurs will report either reception or retransmission to authorized amateurs of the information sent on these WIAW schedules. W2BSP relays the information to us on 3.6 Mc. for transmission by WIAW. Reports to UN should be sent to Chief Communications Engineer, United Nations Headquarters, Dept. of Public Information, Lake Success, N. Y.

—F. E. H.
The necessity of interpretation.

Chess matches between the San Juan, Puerto Rico Chess Club and the Chicago Chess Federation were held via amateur radio in March and April. The first match was run on March 31st, with KP4CM and W6JDE providing the communications. Six boards were played and the radio contact involved lasted about 7 hours. W6JDE used 550 watts input and a beam antenna on 29.5-Mc. narrow-band f.m.; KP4CM ran 25 watts input on a.m. and employed a rotatable half-wave antenna. A second match, the same two stations providing the radio facilities, was played on April 13th and lasted 9½ hours. Contact during both matches was practically perfect and very few repeats were required. All participants, amateurs and players, were enthusiastic about results.

Amateurs in Washington, D.C. have formed an informal chess club. Games are played almost every evening on the 28-Mc. band, but the regular meeting nights are Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday. The calling time is 9:00 p.m. and the calling frequency 29.4 Mc. W3NL acts as control station and makes assignments of games and frequencies. Games are not scheduled in advance but are assigned at the time of roll call.

The Washington amateur chess group use a coordinate system of transmitting moves in lieu of the regular chess terminology. The experience of the club has been that while the regular system works perfectly for the dyed-in-the-wool chess fan, the occasional player cannot use it without much difficulty, the game generally ending in the middle by virtue of each player having the men on different squares. The files (from black's viewpoint) are numbered from 1 to 8 from left to right and the ranks from 1 to 8 from top to bottom. The squares thus run from 11 to 88 (less all 0 and 9 digits). Moves are thus given: "Bishop 22 removes pawn 60." White always sets up on the low-numbered squares. The advantage of the coordinate system, according to the Washington club members, is that it identifies the specific man moved, where from and where to, without the necessity of interpretation.

Members of the Palo Alto Senior High School Radio Club tune up their rig. Licensed under the call W6PPI, with W6UCE as trustee, the club station works in the 3.5-, 7- and 14-Mc. bands using a BC-610E transmitter and RME-69 receiver. Traffic handling, code and theory instruction, servicing their school's electronic equipment and cooperation in the Bureau of Standards 28-Mc. propagation studies are included in the activity program. The club would like to make schedules with similar high school groups.

RADIO CHESS

Chess matches between the San Juan, Puerto Rico Chess Club and the Chicago Chess Federation were held via amateur radio in March and April. The first match was run on March 31st, with KP4CM and W6JDE providing the communications. Six boards were played and the radio contact involved lasted about 7 hours. W6JDE used 550 watts input and a beam antenna on 29.5-Mc. narrow-band f.m.; KP4CM ran 25 watts input on a.m. and employed a rotatable half-wave antenna. A second match, the same two stations providing the radio facilities, was played on April 13th and lasted 9½ hours. Contact during both matches was practically perfect and very few repeats were required. All participants, amateurs and players, were enthusiastic about results.

Amateurs in Washington, D.C. have formed an informal chess club. Games are played almost every evening on the 28-Mc. band, but the regular meeting nights are Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday and Sunday. The calling time is 9:00 p.m. and the calling frequency 29.4 Mc. W3NL acts as control station and makes assignments of games and frequencies. Games are not scheduled in advance but are assigned at the time of roll call.

The Washington amateur chess group use a coordinate system of transmitting moves in lieu of the regular chess terminology. The experience of the club has been that while the regular system works perfectly for the dyed-in-the-wool chess fan, the occasional player cannot use it without much difficulty, the game generally ending in the middle by virtue of each player having the men on different squares. The files (from black's viewpoint) are numbered from 1 to 8 from left to right and the ranks from 1 to 8 from top to bottom. The squares thus run from 11 to 88 (less all 0 and 9 digits). Moves are thus given: "Bishop 22 removes pawn 60." White always sets up on the low-numbered squares. The advantage of the coordinate system, according to the Washington club members, is that it identifies the specific man moved, where from and where to, without the necessity of interpretation.

CODE PROFICIENCY CERTIFICATES

ARRL's Code Proficiency Program provides certificate awards for those proving ability to copy code at any of five speeds, 15 through 35 w.p.m. Endorsement stickers for the certificates are awarded later, if first qualification is at less than 35 w.p.m.

The next opportunity to qualify for a certificate or endorsement sticker is on August 19th. At 10:00 P.M. EST that date, W1AW transmits the monthly qualifying run at speeds of 15, 20, 25, 30 and 35 words per minute. Frequencies: 3555, 7145, 14,150, 28,060 and 52,000 kc., simultaneously.

The text, received successfully by ear at the highest speed you can copy, should be sent to ARRL for checking. To avoid errors in transcribing, send your original copy. Attach a statement certifying over your signature that the text submitted is direct copy made from reception of W1AW by ear, without any kind of assistance, personal or mechanical. If you qualify, you will receive a certificate or appropriate endorsement sticker for certificate you already hold. Those who qualified in the past should submit copy only if speed is higher than previously certified.

Each night, Monday through Friday, at 10:00 p.m. EST, on the frequencies mentioned above, W1AW transmits practice material. References to text to be used on several of the practice runs appear below. This makes it possible to check your own copy. It also provides a means of obtaining sending practice since it permits direct comparison of one's fist and tape sending. To get sending help hook up your own key and buzzer and attempt to send right in step with the tape transmission.

The text, received successfully by ear at the highest speed you can copy, should be sent to ARRL for checking. To avoid errors in transcribing, send your original copy. Attach a statement certifying over your signature that the text submitted is direct copy made from reception of W1AW by ear, without any kind of assistance, personal or mechanical. If you qualify, you will receive a certificate or appropriate endorsement sticker for certificate you already hold. Those who qualified in the past should submit copy only if speed is higher than previously certified.

Each night, Monday through Friday, at 10:00 p.m. EST, on the frequencies mentioned above, W1AW transmits practice material. References to text to be used on several of the practice runs appear below. This makes it possible to check your own copy. It also provides a means of obtaining sending practice since it permits direct comparison of one's fist and tape sending. To get sending help hook up your own key and buzzer and attempt to send right in step with the tape transmission. Adjust your spacing in the manner indicated as necessary for self-improvement.

Date Subject of Practice Text from June QST
August 5th: Overmodulation Suppressor, p. 43
August 8th: A New Noise-Reducing System for C. W. Reception, p. 21
August 11th: The Diakite Converter, p. 34
August 14th: Choosing a Transmission Line, p. 36
August 19th: Qualifying Run, 10:00 P.M. EST
August 20th: Amateurs and the United Nations, p. 46
August 22nd: P. M. and Two Meters, p. 43
August 25th: The "Barlocks Bag VFO," p. 54
August 29th: Adapting the Car Radio to a Converter, p. 60
### RESULTS—1947 VE/W CONTEST

The first postwar VE/W Contest furnished thrills for over a thousand operators. The receipt of three hundred and seventy-four logs was indicative of the good will and popularity fostered by international competition.

Leading the thundering pack with 40,900 points for a new high was Sam Trainer, VE3GT, whose 208 contacts with 50 sections represent a remarkable achievement. The old Contest King again gave us a sterling example of what can be attained with low power and a VFO in the hands of a fine operator! W2IOP retained supremacy in the United States by making 138 contacts with all eight VE sections for a score of 24,864 points and wins the Montreal Amateur Radio Club Trophy. He was closely followed by W3BES with 22,624, VE7HP, who worked 309 stations in 60 sections, can be consoled by the fact that he and VE7HC with 266 in 51 led the field from the standpoint of QSOs and sections worked. VE3GT’s power multiplier gave him the lead.

Certificates of Merit are being awarded the leader in each ARRL section. Special trophies go to the highest scoring of all participants in Canada and the U.S. The ten highest scorers in each country follow:

#### Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Callsign</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VE3GT</td>
<td>40,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE7HP</td>
<td>37,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE7HC</td>
<td>36,216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE3RF</td>
<td>25,785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE3QD</td>
<td>20,874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### United States

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Callsign</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W2IOP</td>
<td>24,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3BES</td>
<td>22,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3QXQ</td>
<td>20,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5SE</td>
<td>19,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2WC</td>
<td>19,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section Leaders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Callsign</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada</td>
<td>VE3GT</td>
<td>40,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3BES</td>
<td>22,624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE7HP</td>
<td>37,680</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE7HC</td>
<td>36,216</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE3RF</td>
<td>25,785</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VE3QD</td>
<td>20,874</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Callsign</th>
<th>Score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W2IOP</td>
<td>24,564</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3BES</td>
<td>22,624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3QXQ</td>
<td>20,084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5SE</td>
<td>19,776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2WC</td>
<td>19,776</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BRIEFS

SS corrections: The '47 Sweepstakes Contest results (page 51, June QST) incorrectly listed W4AQR as the 'phone winner for the Tennessee section; recipient of the award is W4FLS, who worked 265 stations in 56 sections for a score of 29,512 points. . . . The West Indies c.w. award goes to NY4CM (49,840 points, 64 sections, 312 QSOs). The announced score of KP4KD was made by two operators. SS rules permit only the highest one-operator score of a participating station to be submitted for competition. KP4KD's official score should have been listed at 26,220. . . . The 'phone winners for Arizona and Vermont were inadvertently omitted: W7JHB placed high in Arizona with 17,786 points, 51 sections, 143 contacts, and W1KNC (683 points, 14 sections, 21 QSOs) won the Vermont award. . . . The winner of the 'phone award in the Merrimack Valley Amateur Radio Club is W1NNG, not W1PKV as announced. Belated congratulations are in order to these SS winners and we extend our apologies for the errors and omissions in listing.

Patients at the Veterans Administration Hospital, Oakland, Calif., are communicating with their families and friends through a system initiated by W6RBQ, ARRL Pacific Division director. Personal messages are written on Vet-O-Gram forms furnished by American Legion Post No. 5, Oakland, turned in to a Special Services staff and then routed to local amateurs for transmission. W6QXN has been very active in assisting with this service. We recommend the idea to traffic handlers who are looking for sources of traffic origination. You can do a good turn for the boys in the VA hospitals and, incidentally, give your traffic total a worthwhile boost.

### A.R.R.L. ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aug. 19th: CP Qualifying Run</td>
<td>Sept. 18th: CP Qualifying Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sept. 19th: Frequency-Measuring Test</td>
<td>Oct. 17th: CP Qualifying Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nov. 12th: CP Qualifying Run</td>
<td>Nov. 14th-16th and 21st-23rd: Sweepstakes Contest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dec. 16th: CP Qualifying Run</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 16th-Dec. 15th: 1947 V.H.F. Marathon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan. 1st-Dec. 31st: Most-States V.H.F. Contest</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Saturday night each month: ARRL Officials Nite (Get-together for SCMs, RMs, SECs, EAs, PAMS, Hq. Staff, Directors, Alt. and Asst. Dirs.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BRASS POUNDERS LEAGUE
(May Traffic)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call</th>
<th>Orig.</th>
<th>Del.</th>
<th>Rel.</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W2CPX</td>
<td>1365</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7WJ</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2TU</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>620</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9RCB</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2LFR</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9FLX</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>347</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>511</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following make the BPL with over 100 “deliveries plus extra delivery credits”:

- W8SCW 154
- W2OEC 112
- W5KUG 111
- W2IQT 139
- W8SKA 112
- W6CMN 111

A message total of 500 or more, or 100 “deliveries plus extra delivery credits,” will put you in line for a place in the BPL. The Brass Pounders League listing is open to all operators who qualify for this monthly “honor roll.”

MACMILLAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION

Commander Donald B. Macmillan’s schooner Bowdoin sailed in June for Labrador, Baffin Island and other points in the North. The purpose of the expedition is to collect scientific data. As in past years, the schooner will carry two-way high-frequency radio equipment and will work under the call KLPO. The radio operator is Mr. Barney Turner. Powered from a 28-volt section of the station’s batteries, the station consists of a Collins ART-13 transmitter and a BC-348 receiver. The Bowdoin does not expect to handle as much personal traffic as last year, but the assistance of amateurs may be required. On occasions when amateur cooperation is desired, KLPO will use the frequencies 12,480, 82.50 and 4150 kc. for 3.5-Mc. bands.

The gear was all issued by the Marine quarter­master from surplus stocks.

Colonel Lee H. Brown, Commanding Officer of Force, Headquarters and Service Battalion, is the trustee for KH6BV. The commanding general, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific, originally authorized installation of the station.

RIVER DATA FLOW VIA AMATEUR RADIO

Floodwaters in the Upper Mississippi and Red River of the North, occurring at the same time as the national telephone emergency, placed the U. S. Corps of Engineers of the St. Paul district in the position of really needing the communications services provided them by stations of the Minnesota State Net. Numerous other stations not regularly members of the Net and stations in St. Louis and Belendorf, Iowa, furnished valuable assistance. Every reading of river stages and dam levels normally handled by long-distance telephone in the states of Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin and North Dakota was handled by amateur radio for 29 days.

In anticipation of the requirement for some emergency service, the Washington offices of the Corps of Engineers suggested that each district arrange for using the amateur service several days prior to the actual strike. At the request of the St. Paul office of the C of E and with the assistance of the FCC office in St. Paul, W9JIB arranged for mailing questionnaires to amateurs in every community where communication was desired, asking for their cooperation should the emergency actually arise. Response was almost 100 per cent and a practice session was held a few days prior to the date of the strike threat. With the advent of the actual emergency, data from 16 dams on the Mississippi and six control points on the Red River began to move exclusively via the amateur service.

The complete routine involved collection of the data from each source station, consolidation of all the data at the central control station and transmission of a summary message to Rock Island and St. Louis. On the practice session and for the first two evenings, the procedure required about three hours and was approximately equal to the time normally required to achieve the same results by land line. This time was improved almost daily until on the final evening of the emergency the entire procedure occupied only 63 minutes.

The St. Paul Corps of Engineers sent their office records and personnel to the amateur stations, and as the data were read by the transmitting station, these men copied the reports directly into their permanent records. This arrangement permitted the amateurs collaborating to operate using a streamlining of normal procedure. Engineers present at the receiving station plotted the various readings on graphs and charts so that within fifteen minutes after the last information had been received a consolidated summary including a prediction of river flow rates for three days was ready for transmission to amateur stations for delivery into the St. Louis and Rock Island Division Engineer offices.

One of the largest factors contributing to the improved speed of transmission of this data via
the amateur service was that in many cases the lockmaster or dam-tender originating the message actually came in person to the nearest amateur station and remained present during the transmission to answer any questions and to receive instructions for the control of water levels for the next 24 hours.

Several interesting incidents occurred that illustrate the resourcefulness of amateurs in an emergency. One station, unable to make contact on 3.5 Mc., dropped down to 28 Mc. and relayed his message through a W6. Another, unable to get the data for his transmission, drove 60 miles to pick it up and get it into St. Paul on time. Still another, hampered by a freak band condition, anticipated the impossibility of making contact and mailed the data via special delivery in time for it to be received and used. Innumerable times stations listening volunteered their services when the going was tough. In every case, without exception, amateurs whose signals interfered with the river traffic were exceedingly cooperative in either changing frequency or standing by until the session was completed.

Final statistics on the 29 days of operation indicate that over 800 messages were handled, that 65 different amateurs participated, and that approximately 1500 station operating hours were involved. The telephone personnel of course had made arrangements for emergency traffic, but the amount of traffic handled would have taxed the restricted facilities and therefore represents a real public service by the amateur.

All of the amateurs participating in the emergency received a letter of thanks for their help from Col. Wilson, U. S. Corps of Engineers, St. Paul, Minn.

Aaron Swanberg, W6BIY, and John L. Hill, W6ZWW

KON-TIKI

Expedition Kon-Tiki (see page 71, March QST) left Peru in April on its trip to the Polynesian Islands. Adrift on the Pacific with nothing but wind and ocean currents to push it in the desired direction, the raft with its six-man crew has reached the halfway mark of its voyage. In mid-June, position was reported as 2300 miles west of Peru.

Under the call LI2B, the Expedition has worked numerous amateurs. The first station worked was W6EVM. The Expedition radio operator has advised that excellent cooperation has been received from amateurs in relaying traffic from the raft to points in the United States. The assistance of W6AOA, W6EVM, KZ5AW and W3YA has been notable in this respect. To avoid interference, it is requested that amateurs who wish to call wait until LI2B is clear of traffic. The expedition CQs at 0200 GCT on 27,980 kc. for general contacts with 28-Mc. stations and on 14,142 kc. at 1800 GCT for 14-Mc. contacts.

WEST PALM BEACH RADIO CLUB
INTERNATIONAL V.H.F. TROPHY

Now that two-way work with each of the six continental areas of the world on frequencies between 50 and 60 Mc. appears well within the realm of possibility, the West Palm Beach Radio Club offers an attractive trophy for the first WAC on v.h.f. The award will go to the first amateur who qualifies in accordance with the following requirements:

RULES

1) The trophy shall be awarded to the first licensed amateur establishing two-way communication from the same location in any country with each of the six recognized continents on amateur frequencies of 50 Mc. or higher.

2) Confirmation of communication shall be in the form of documentary evidence, submitted by the claimant directly to the ARRL and satisfactory to ARRL and the West Palm Beach Radio Club. Evidence may consist of QSL cards from each continent claimed, logbooks, sworn evidence or letters of proof, as may be required by an Award Committee.

3) IARU rules defining "location" and governing the determination of continental boundaries (as for WAC Certificate awards) shall apply.

4) In the event of simultaneous claim, duplicate awards will be made subject to the approval of ARRL and the West Palm Beach Radio Club. Decisions and interpretations of a designated award committee shall be final.

5) The WPBRC and ARRL reserve the right to modify the above rules at a future time, should changes in international regulations so require.

* The IARU rules permit locations within a 25-mile area.

BRIEFS

'Phone stations we can do without working: Fellows who end a transmission by saying "Dah-de-dah."
MEET THE SCMs

Joseph R. Beljan, W8SCW, our versatile Michigan SCM, was born on September 14, 1917, in Calumet, Michigan. He attended Electronics Institute in Detroit and is at present employed by Meli-Dy Enterprises as a technician.

In 1937 he was bitten by the radio bug and his first license, with the call W8SCW, was issued to him shortly after. Receiving speed is 35 w.p.m., for which he was awarded a Code Proficiency Certificate in 1940. A WAS Certificate also was won the same year.

For more than four years, until his discharge in September 1945, Joe served in the Army as a master sergeant in charge of communications for the 413th Bomb Squadron (H), part of the 8th Air Force in ETO. His fine work in communications and in the development of a special project for heavy-bombardment technique gained recognition for him and he was honored with the Bronze Star and Legion of Merit.

SCM Beljan is an active participant in ARRL QSO Parties, in which he led Michigan this year, Field Days, CD Parties and Sweepstakes. He also holds ORS appointment and is present director of the Detroit Amateur Radio Association and assistant manager of the Michigan QMN Net.

The layout in use at W8SCW is as follows: Transmitting equipment — 6SK7 ECO-6V6-507-p.p. 812s; an SCR-522 is on hand for 144-Mc. work. Receiving equipment — Skyrider SX-23 and 144-Mc. superhet. A Zepp antenna is in regular use. Bands covered are 3.5-, 7-, 14- and 28-Mc. c.w., and 144-Mc. "phone. A new rig with the following line-up is under construction: 6J5 VFO-1853-1852-6SG7-6L6s-507-p.p: 35-Ts.

His devotion to amateur radio leaves little time for his secondary interests of photography, baseball, skating, ice hockey and football.

An industrious and alert SCM, Joe is primarily interested in c.w. work, but is planning some "phone operation in the near future. His good work in traffic-handling nets (he is NOS of the Michigan QMN Net and a member of TO Net) is attested to by the fact that W8SCW is often to be found in the BPL.

BRIEFS

Wf}QCK, publicity director of WIL, St. Louis, recently received his season press pass for all home baseball games of the St. Louis Cardinals. His official pass number is 73, but no one can say whether this ham flavor injection will have any effect on the Cards' final league standing for 1947.

TRAINING AIDS

With the summer recession set in, the use of films, film strips and slide collections by affiliated clubs has dropped off considerably. This is to be expected, of course, and gives us a chance to take stock of the program in general.

If your club is one of the unfortunate ones that were unable to obtain what they wanted from the Film Library during the past busy season, now is the time for you to start lining things up for the fall season, which is bound to be a very busy one. Careful study of the rules as outlined in club bulletins will indicate how best to make your requests to save everybody concerned the most correspondence time.

Considerable damage has been inflicted on some of the motion picture films used by affiliated clubs. A certain amount of attrition is inevitable, but we feel that it has been excessive to date, and at the present damage rate the films will not last long. This, then, is simply to implore you to please be careful in handling and running the films!

We regret that because of a very limited supply of Training Aids it has been impossible so far to make them available to any but affiliated clubs. A certain amount of attrition is inevitable, but we feel that it has been excessive to date, and at the present damage rate the films will not last long. This, then, is simply to implore you to please be careful in handling and running the films!

We regret that because of a very limited supply of Training Aids it has been impossible so far to make them available to any but affiliated clubs, and many requests have been turned down for this reason. Affiliation doesn't cost you a thing, and there are many mutual benefits. Why not consider it? It is very likely that it will be a very long time before our stock of films and other Training Aids will be such that we can make them available to others.

The following two films are the most recent additions to the ARRL Film Library (reviews upon request):

- P81: Periodic Functions — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- P82: Radio Shop Techniques — 16-mm. sound, U. S. Navy, 35 minutes.

The following films, not available in the Film Library, have also been reviewed by the ARRL staff. Written reviews, along with complete information on how to obtain, will be supplied on request:

- Sound Recording and Reproduction — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- Sources of Electricity — 16-mm. sound, Edited Pictures, 10 minutes.
- Principles of Electrostatics — DeVry, 16-mm. sound, 22 minutes.
- What is Electricity? — 16-mm. sound, Westinghouse, 20 minutes.
- Commutation of D. C. Machines — 16-mm. sound, Westinghouse, 24 minutes.
- The Vacuum Tube in Radio — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- The Electron — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- Electrochemistry — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- Electrodynamics — 16-mm. sound, Encyclopaedia Britannica, 10 minutes.
- Ham! Will Done! — 16-mm. silent, color, Oklahoma City Amateur Radio Club, 15 minutes.
BRIEFS
Add summer traffic net schedules: The Pioneer Net, covering Calif., Ore., Wash., Idaho, Colo., Alberta, S. Dak., No. Dak., B. C. and Pacific points, continues active during the summer months with no change in its regular schedule. The net meets Monday through Friday at 7:00 P.M. PST on 3725 kc. In addition, a free-lance session is held at 10:00 P.M. each evening during which any stations with traffic are invited to call in. The Illinois Net likewise is maintaining its regular schedule on 3765 kc. Monday through Friday at 6:00 P.M. CDT.

W2ADP thought his 1947 DX Contest score of 216 points somewhat looked familiar. Looking through his old station records he found that his 1930 DX score was exactly 216 points. Lee says, "Seems like I'm not getting anywhere."

On May 14th at 3:00 P.M. W6TDO, Puente, California, worked W6BQI, Los Angeles. At 6:00 P.M. the same day a lusty CQ from a locomotive whistle blasted its way into TDO's shack. Grabbing a QSL card, he dashed to the railroad crossing one block away. The CQer was none other than W6BQI, engineer of the iron horse! TDO boarded the engine and had a fine personal QSO with BQI, riding with him to Pomona, where confirming their earlier on-the-air rag-chew.

ELECTION NOTICE

(To all ARRL Members residing in the Sections listed below:)
You are hereby notified that an election for Section Communications Manager is about to be held in your respective Sections. This notice supersedes previous notices. Nominating petitions are solicited. The signatures of five or more ARRL full members of the Section concerned, in good standing, are required on each petition. No member shall sign more than one petition.

Each candidate for Section Communications Manager must have been a licensed amateur for at least two years and similarly a full member of the League for at least one continuous year immediately prior to his nomination.

Petitions must be in West Hartford, Conn., on or before noon on the closing dates specified. In and where no valid nominating petitions were received in response to previous notices, the closing dates are set ahead to the dates given herewith. The complete name, address, and station call of the candidate should be included with the petition. It is advisable that eight or ten full-member signatures be obtained, since on checking names against Headquarters files, with no time to return invalid petitions for additions, a petition may be found invalid by reason of expired memberships, individual signers uncertain or ignorant of their membership status, etc.

The following nomination form is suggested:

Comm:Communications Manager, ARRL (place and date)
38 La Salle Road, West Hartford, Conn.

We, the undersigned full members of the ARRL Section of the Division hereby nominate ________________________ as candidate for Section Communications Manager for this Section for the next two-year term of office.

Elections will take place immediately after the closing dates specified for receipt of nominating petitions. The ballots mailed from Headquarters to full members will list the names of all eligible candidates. You are urged to take the initiative and file nominating petitions immediately. This is your opportunity to put the man of your choice in office.

— P. E. Handy, Communications Manager

GENERAL TRAFFIC PERIOD

6:30-8:30 P.M., Your Local Time

GENERAL TRAFFIC CHANNELS

3575 to 3600 kc. 7150 to 7175 kc.

ARRL recommends the above-mentioned hours and frequencies for use by those amateurs who have an occasional message to send but are unable to keep regular schedules or participate in organized networks. ORS and other active traffic handlers will monitor the General Traffic Channels, particularly during the General Traffic Period. They will be watching for your directional CQ to the state your message is addressed (for example: CQ Illinois, CQ Oregon, etc.). If you wish to break into message handling, it should be possible for you to use the general period and channels to pick up traffic from fellows like yourself for relay or delivery. No ARRL nets will be registered in the General Traffic Channels. Those frequencies have been purposely kept free to aid the casual message handler. Use the facilities provided and let us hear of your results.

ELECTION RESULTS

Valid petitions nominating a single candidate as Section Manager were filed in a number of Sections, as provided in our Constitution and By-Laws, electing the following officials, the term of office starting on the date given.

Utah-Wyoming  
M. A. Phillips, WNPY  
May 1, 1947

In the Wisconsin Section of the Central Division, Mr. W. Goetsch, WPRQM, Mr. Ross Hansen, W9RI, and Mr. Willard T. Simonsen, W9PFH, were nominated. Mr. Goetsch received 129 votes, Mr. Hansen received 110 votes, and Mr. Simonsen received 66 votes. Mr. Goetsch's term of office began May 12, 1947.

BRIEF

Amateurs who do their "wooing" over the air can shorten the customary "79" and "88" by sending "161" instead, according to G6CL, who says, "It's simple: 73 plus 88 equals 161!"

August 1947
**ATLANTIC DIVISION**

**EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA — SCM, Jerry Mathis, WS3BS — EKK is home for a while after being on the air from J, VK3, VR4, VR5, and FO8. He made over 4000 QSOs from overseas. Old BASW now is 3PJ/DM/4ASAL. He operates on 14 Mc., and is open for E. Pa. schedules. While they are not allowed on 3.5 Mc. in Germany he will listen for us on that band if requested. His QTH is Karlsruhe and has an 800ft on with 40 watts and a BC-642 revamped as per article in QST. The Susquehanna Valley Club was active in Field Day, BFF is on 3.85-Mc., phone now, MGL built a 20-watt with a 1614 in the final. UWQ has a pair of T240s on 28 Mc. The following stations handled the traffic for the Pen State open house exhibit: E2T, OMT, QMB, QV, and VMP. The Eastern Penna. Net is on its summer schedule of one day a week, Thursdays. The following is from OT, secretary of the Lancaster Radio Transmitting Society. Work has been completed on a club 144-Mc. rig using 829 final with 100 watts input. The rotary beam has 168 square feet of surface. This equipment will be used as an Emergency Control Center. 144 Mc. activity is very strong in the Lancaster area with some fellows working W1s, W2s, and W4s. The hidden transmitter hunts are well attended. LN found the hidden transmitter near Marietta for us on that band if requested. His QTH is Karlsruhe and uses a 20-watt with a 1614 in the final. UWQ has a pair of T240s on 28 Mc. For many months the 4th Coast Guard District has fielded emergency communications drills in various areas on 2676 and 2656 kc. Anyone who owns a ham station or a boat is eligible for membership in the C. G. Auxiliary and may obtain information from OUN. Activity on the Eastern Penna. Net is on 7 Mc. with 3BFH at 8 P.M. Mondays. We would appreciate news of interest in the C. G. Auxiliary.**

**MARYLAND-DELAWARE-DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA — SCM, Epes W. Durie, WH2WT — The Argument Radio Club has voted to affiliate with ARRL; new members are NIH and 2CUT/3. The Washington Radio Club held another auction of ham parts at its May 10th meeting, affording another opportunity of getting together and making many to get certain long-sought articles. At the May 24th meeting MSK lectured on the grinding of crystals, methods, and apparatus. The Potomac Valley Emergency Net continues its operations and is increasing in membership. It now meets at 8:00 A.M., Sundays for regular drill. Those participating to date are as follows: FPQ, AHQ, AQV, CTQ, HAI, KBX, KJF, PA, PW, VN, 4BCT, 4RIG, 4KUC, 8UDJ, and SYIE. The Capital Suburban Radio Club meets the 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month at the Berwyn School, Berwyn, Md. It has been declared a duly affiliated society by ARRL and has received its charter. BDY is vice-president, erroneously listed in prior report as BDN. The Club publishes a bimonthly bulletin called NUGGET which is very swell. DK is building a new rig for 14- and 7-Mc. wv. ISF has intercom. 'Phone between shack and rest of house, has been getting QSOs from Europe on 7 Mc., and recently increased power to 15 kw. FO2 has worked someone on his new bandswitching VFO rig with 807 final. NHA, formerly 1UY, is a new-comer to the section. KTR is being transferred to Norfolk Navy Yard. KKH has new three-element rotary beam on 28 Mc. GKP is installing a new beam antenna with 64 half-waves. LVE and JVF have new four element wide-spaced beams. KJH has a brand-new 1st-class radiophone telephone. CDQ has a new end-fed Zepp for 14 Mc. TDF has a new VFO rig and is working a 1200 watt rotary beam for 28 and 14 Mc. He also handled Red Cross emergency traffic to Texas. LTV has new Super-Pro and is Baltimore member of the Susquehanna Emergency Net. CAB recently celebrated his 25th anniversary on the air with the same call. MNA is newly-appointed OBS and has new six-element beam. QL is newly-appointed OBS. KUX worked 1MNF on Cape Cod with new six-element beam to capture 144-Mc. DX record. EGV and DKT are active on 14 Mc. PK and PM have their old calls back, DTO, a commercial operator, showed off from Texas City just prior to the fireworks. FEG is active again. MCD is on 3.5 and 7 Mc., using 15 watts. MJQ has a new jr. operator and has worked 55 states and 20 countries. AKR is on 7-Mc. c.w. and 14-Mc. phone. KJF has a new jr. operator and a full-wave 3.5-Mc. antenna. MGM, BYX, LTR, MHW, PV, GCK, FSO, and MNA are heard operating portable-mobile on 144 Mc. AWS lost his beam antenna in windstorm. ENZ schedules 4FJ in Richmond, Va., nightly on 144 Mc. LTV has new rig with swell VFO arrangement on 5.5 Mc. 20DW/3 has a new jr. operator. FNG has a new antenna and half-wk. rig. DF is now chief engineer for the FCC and is active on 28 Mc. MFC is ELI, W3LVY 157, BKZ 61, FPQ 48, AKB 45, BWT 21, ISF 12, KBY 12, KBX 5, MJQ 4, AKR 2, EQK 1, DRD 1. SOUTHERN NEW JERSEY — SCM, Ray Tomlinson, W2GCU — The big annual outdoor hamfest and outing of the Delaware Valley Radio Association will be held on Aug. 10. Information may be had by writing QOR or listening to QZ on 3000 kc. For many months the 4th Coast Guard District has fielded emergency communications drills in various areas on 2676 and 2656 kc. Anyone who owns a ham station or a boat is eligible for membership in the C. G. Auxiliary and may obtain information from OUN. Activity on the Eastern Penna. Net is on 7 Mc. with 3BFH at 8 P.M. Mondays.**

**WESTERN NEW YORK — SCM, Charles I. Otero, W2UHP — The Rochester DX Association has been formed. The purpose is to further the interests of its members in the pursuit and enjoyment of DX. The organization is formed. The purpose is to further the interests of its members in the pursuit and enjoyment of DX. The organization is formed by, and for, DX men exclusively. Prospective members must show proof of working at least 25 countries postwar, or 50 countries prewar. Chairmen is PUD; vice-chairman is DDJ. A DX committee is made up of these officers, plus QCP and TXB. At the last meeting of the Rochester Amateur Radio Association the following new officers were elected: OWY, president; SEN, vice-president; KX2, secretary; NHP, treasurer. The winning handicap was not big enough to stop SCF from getting her ticket. She can't see but is doing wonderfully.**

(Continued on page 78)
While riding on a farm wagon during our vacation we were forcefully reminded of the importance of both a smooth road and a round wheel for a smooth ride. The road and wheel situation is somewhat paralleled when we think of receiver frequency stability as affected by changes in line voltage. More and more receivers are being built which include a voltage regulator in order to more perfectly "round the wheel" of receiver design to provide less frequency drift during reception. At first glance one might think that the voltage regulator is a "cure-all" for frequency drift problems. This is not strictly true so it might be well to review the situation.

There are several major causes of drift in a receiver and usually one of the first to be encountered is changing line voltage. When the line voltage changes, both the plate and heater voltage of the high frequency oscillator change thereby causing receiver tuning drift. Careful oscillator design will minimize this drift as the oscillator can be adjusted so that these two causes of drift will counterbalance each other over a relatively wide range of line voltage. As it turns out with these two causes adjusted to cancel each other, changes in plate voltage have only a small effect on oscillator frequency as changes in heater voltage inherently have only a small effect. The voltage output of a VR tube changes slightly with applied voltage so the addition of the VR tube can often result in minimized drift over a wider range of line voltage change than could be obtained without a VR tube.

A somewhat similar situation occurs with changes in R.F. gain control setting. Typical R.F. gain control arrangements act to change the amount of current drawn by the R.F. and I.F. tubes which in turn changes the voltage applied to the high frequency oscillator. In this case heater voltage change is not involved so the VR tube is very effective in minimizing frequency drift. However, with the oscillator designed to be relatively insensitive to line and plate voltage variations, changes in R.F. gain control setting will inherently have a small effect on oscillator frequency. The addition of a VR tube can often reduce this drift even further.

Warm up drift involves mainly heating of various portions of the receiver which will cause oscillator frequency drift. Compensation for warm up drift usually involves a negative temperature coefficient capacitor of the proper size appropriately located. The addition of a VR tube will usually reduce this type of drift as the VR tube will aid in stabilizing the oscillator plate voltage during the warm up period. It should be remembered, however, that the VR tube has a warm up voltage drift characteristic of its own which may be appreciable if the VR tube is subjected to a high starting current.

Similarly frequency drift is encountered when the receiver has been left at the standby position for an appreciable length of time and turned on again. This type of drift is usually reduced by the addition of a VR tube due to stabilization of the oscillator plate voltage even though a large part of the drift is caused by heating of oscillator circuit elements.

To summarize the situation, it appears that neither oscillator design nor the addition of a VR tube can compensate perfectly for all causes of frequency drift in a receiver. Receivers with entirely acceptable frequency stability can be built without the use of a VR tube, but the addition of a VR tube can improve the frequency stability when all of the causes of instability are considered.

Ray Caulk
wall on 28 Mc, 3TTQ and 3TTQ called HR1MB on the same frequency at the same time, 2TTQ is from Rochester, N. Y., and 3TTQ is from Rochester, Pa. Corning and Painted Post amateur radio operators met with representatives of the Corning Chapter of the American Red Cross to discuss the latest developments. Services during emergency and disaster periods in the area. RZP is EC for Delaware County. RAWNY had an auction of ham parts at the last meeting. QCG is a papa. KBT had a round-table discussion on solving troubles of members in attendance. UHI and AEH are on 28 Mc, with horizontal polarization beam towards Cleveland, Detroit, and Chicago. On 7 Mc are QOS, UAC, UBB, and EWT. RTY is on 3.5 Mc. PHI is on 28 Mc, with a 610-E m.f. RPO vividly remembers the Central West while on vacation. A better and better RAWNY Hamfest will be held in Buffalo, N.Y., on October 18th at the Hotel Statler. Every amateur should belong to the AEC. Emergency Coordinators are needed in various areas. Contact SIV for appointment. FDA is on 50 Mc. AQFQitted his 3-20, 6-11 is on a 312-N receiver. He is on 144 Mc. with horizontal polarization beam towards Cleveland, Detroit, and Chicago. On 71, GNU 71, AND 70. S, and in your postwar DX country

---

I was a member of ARRL and an RCO member, TUI reported he is in favor of 28-Mc. plan. JVC and IGC are working on a radio club for LaSalle. TAY's vacation ended two days before Field Day. BIN likes his new receiver so much he can sleep with it under his pillow but the XYL would object. ABA and TBY had two-element beam ready for Field Day. AWE and BAC received a fix-out. DX at 3650 kc. DBO, who is the brother of LNI, says there will be a new ham in Wenona soon. EXB says spring fever and summer slump are a bad combination. EXL is fixing up SCR-522 for some 144-Mc. work. The Kickapoo Radio Operators' Club is going strong with about 38 members and had a big get-together at PRV's place at Randolph. YLA, XYLA and harmonica attended. HAB has Mark II tank rig on 7-Mc., and STZ says VQS is now call in Chicago on 144 Mc. with BC-221. KSA and VQG worked 1000 stations. TTY has nice traffic total despite plenty of other activities.

---

BRX has acquired an SCR-522 for 144 Mc. He is troubled with BCI interference to local television receiver. EYJ was with Starrett last week, now on 144 Mc. USN, and AIT is on 3.5 Mc. Rat complains of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complains of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuilt his chassis to accommodate his new antenna. LFJ is using 812 final on 28-Mc. phone. BWF now has AER, his old call of YJL is now KBA. 114-Mc. LTN, and AER, is on 28 Mc. Rat complaints of receiver troubles. RAP rebuild...
The new Temco Series RA Transmitters are the answer to every Amateur requirement

Up to now no manufacturer has ever produced all the different type transmitters which your dealer would have to stock in order to fill every Amateur requirement. Because of production problems and costs the manufacturer has had to limit his output to a few types. Likewise, your dealer, for reasons of good merchandising has faced comparable problems. Hence, in choosing equipment Amateurs were compelled to buy from a limited selection, frequently paying for features that were of no interest to them. Others whose budgets did not permit this luxury had to build their own.

We at Temco, who have been Radio Amateurs all our lives, have been wrestling with this problem for over ten years. Spurred by the desire to build Temco Transmitters that would fill every Amateur requirement at prices within easy reach of all, yet represent a sound, practical merchandising plan for the dealer, we enlisted our wartime experience with sectionalized units and plug-in construction to solve this long standing problem.

By sectionalizing a transmitter circuit into basic functions, then engineering them into individual plug-in units and combining them into a cabinet of standard internal design WE HAVE FINALLY SUCCEEDED! From 12 different Temco Chassis Units your dealer now provides you with a selection of 16 different type transmitters. The first of this series are already in his store. He can now supply the following 4 Temco Transmitters: (1) 150 Watt CW (2) 150 Watt CW & AM Phone (3) 150 Watt CW & FM Phone (4) 150 Watt CW, AM & FM Phone . . . AND YOUR ORDER WILL BE FILLED WHILE YOU WAIT!

Furthermore, with each new development in radio communication Temco will produce additional chassis units to enable you to bring your Temco Transmitter up-to-date at all times with a minimum investment. For the first time in the history of Amateur Radio you can start with a 150 Watt CW unit and later, if you wish, increase power, add NBFM or AM Phone or a VHF unit and be assured of obtaining all the necessary units from one manufacturer who has designed them to operate in unison as a highly efficient and completely integrated transmitter.

Your equipment will never grow obsolete and your investment in a Temco will be protected forever.

All Temco Basic Chassis Units can be purchased individually to augment your present equipment. See your dealer now and have him explain this latest and greatest advancement in communication engineering. He has a special Temco Series RA Catalog waiting for you.

SERIES RA TRANSMITTER CABINET (Rear View) showing universal wiring and plug-in arrangement with chassis units in position. Cabinets are wired for all combinations in 150 and 250 Watt input ratings.
WISCONSIN — SCM, Ron W. Gotchel, W9RQM — Our thanks and best wishes are certainly in order to DKH for a swell job and now to WXG. We wish you for your support and assure you that every effort will be made to keep Wisconsin on the map. Your reports on the first of each month are hereby solicited. YCV is acting NCS of Wisconsin traffic net, 3775 kc., Mon. through Fri., at 6 m. DTE reports via Wisconsin net, ARE, as director, has an itinerary that really keeps him busy. HEE, assistant manager of Waukesau council, adds an FB report.

FZC and VHA attended Cedar Rapids Hamfest, with 28-Mc. Mobile in operation all the way. WMIK is on the air. JBF is attending school summer at Monomonee. CPT is on 28-Mc. for more than 20 years on c.w. GSI at Ashland, has high order of accuracy on frequency measurements. CTD is seriously ill at Wisconsin General Hospital in Madison. FTG and MRY are moving to Souk City. PYE has been working locally on 28-Mc. with no antenna. EAE makes his appearance at 3.85-Mc.

Our thanks and best wishes are certainly in order to DKH for his call, and new calls at Racine. GDD is active on 50-Mc. 'phone regularly the first week of each month for the express purpose of collecting activity reports. Traffle: W9LFK S11, YCV 69, IQW 59, CPT 25, DTE 8, RQM 7.

DAKOTA DIVISION

SOUTH DAKOTA — SCM, P. H. Schultz, W9QYY — The hamfest was so successful and the Huron Club is to be congratulated on the manner in which it was handled. DTK and Huron, of Sioux Falls, used 20-Mc. rigs en route to Huron from Sioux Falls, BLK and NGM helped in organizing the event.

'phone net respectively. GCP is net controller for c.w. Please get in touch with him on 3730 kc. The 'phone net is in charge of NGM and is on 3935 kc. OLB, SE, BLK, and NGM are rebuffing. PW and DTK are on 3.5-Mc. c.w. Please get in touch with him on 39.9-Mc. 'phone regularly the first week of each month for the express purpose of collecting activity reports.


DELTA DIVISION

ARKANSAS — SCM, Marshall Riggs, WJ5IC — 5GKJ got his old call back and now is 55Q. MJW is now on 28-Mc. phone. MJC is building now three-element beam. LVW took the rig away. LA0 is on 28-Mc. Maw. Again, KVN has 250THs in final. MNJ is putting up new beam. KKM is active on 14- and 28-Mc. phone. AQF and EGY are in a whirl over the convention. LMO expects to hit 14-Mc. soon. LMO is working on a new call for the convention. LQG is organizing a c.w. net on 2.3-Mc. EA and gang are going to town. The 75 'Phone Net meets at 6:00 A.M. Mondays. Anyone interested? HMI is new call of old ham, IW1. GTS, GWT, and GQG are new Class A licensees. The Ft. Smith Club has new 25-kw. a.c. generator.


LOUISIANA — SCM, W. J. Wilkinson, Jr., W5VTV—SEC, ETE, RM: EUG, PAM: KKV, KMK. We hope to be writing hard on the upper Rebel Net 7100 kc. LGC is showing some activity on 7-Mc. LOP had a 13-minute QSO with XE1KE on 50-Mc. Both used 50 watts. CEW is operating with 14-Mc. MPK has new e.c.o.

TENNESSEE—SCM, James W. Watkins, W4FLS—GBQ keeps schedule on 7 Mc. with his brother in Pennsylvania. FLY has a new 809 rig under construction. BZG, on 7 Mc., is using a V.lo'O. RFJ is dreaming of a new rig on 50-360 kc.

DELTA DIVISION

TENNESSEE—SCM, James W. Watkins, W4FLS—AAW is building a new 813 driver. AFR is on 3.85-Mc. with an ARC5. EBJ keeps schedule on 7 Mc. with his brother in Pennsylvania. FLY has a new 809 rig under construction. FFL is on 7 MC. with a new low power. GW7 has a new receiver. KFF is on 14-Mc. e.w. FHW has a new 8JK beam and a new rig on 50,360 kc. JSM has a new 14-Mc. antenna. DXX is building a new kw. rig using YT127A and a BC-6101 exciter. HFA is on 3.5-Mc. e.w. KII is on 7 and 14-Mc. EAL is on 14-Mc. with a new rig. HRP is active on 14-Mc. HRL is working out FB with his 28-Mc. mobile. HJQ is

(Continued on page 29)
TYPES 4 AND 9—C-D Mica Capacitors

Types 4 and 9 are designed especially for grid- and plate-blocking and r-f by-pass functions in low-power transmitters. High stability under the most gruelling conditions.

TYPE T—C-D’s Type T Dykanol Capacitors

Feature small size, light weight, low dielectric stress and long life at high operating temperatures. They are the finest and most dependable transmitter capacitors obtainable.

TYPE TLA—C-D Dykanol Capacitors

Type TLA are ideal for compact high-voltage filter applications in h-f portable transmitters and transceivers. They are built to “take it.”

TYPE TQ—C-D’s Type TQ Dykanol Capacitors

Are designed primarily for filter circuits. They provide extreme mounting flexibility, with insulated terminals and universal mounting rings for placing the unit in any position, either above or below panel assembly.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG NO. 195A—A complete display of the world’s most widely used capacitors. Write to: Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corporation, Dept. JA8, South Plainfield, New Jersey.

MICA — DYKANOL — PAPER — ELECTROLYTIC
looking for Nashville traffic. Anyone desiring a traffic outlet with Smyrna, look for RTU on 7 Mc, between 0700 and 1700. LCA is active on 7 Mc, with a BC-375. GLW is active on 3500-1000 watts. He recently put in an eight-foot "Block Diamond" for his sky hook. CYM is active on 14-Mc, e.w. using about 150 watts input and an inside antenna, a folded-dipole. QT finally got his card from Japan for his WAC. H.O. is active on 14-Mc, p.f. and occasionally gets on 28-Mc, g.p. He is doing FB with a 28-Mc mobile, EHO has new e.o.e., so look for him on 3.85 Mc. DJJ spends most of his time on 28-Mc, p.f. The Chattanooga Club was active in Field Day. The President of Trunk Line is interested in becoming a member station in Tennessee. This net operates on 3790 kc. at 2:00 P.M. C.T., Mon., Wed., and Fri. If interested, drop me a card.

GREAT LAKES DIVISION

KENTUCKY — SCM, Joseph P. Colvin, W6IEZ/4 — The following report was written by ARZ. JBU is recovering from a serious operation. JX8 is in Tennessee. KIV is running 100 watts on 50 Mc. JXM has new 14-Mc. beam. QLJ has beam on 28 Mc. ELL moved across the road from BAZ. KKK has new mobile rig on 29 Mc. JX8 put up new 25 Mc. MJB has 25 w/m on all bands e.w. and 120 watts on 28-Mc, p.f. IUP has p.p. 810 on 28 Mc. KZ3 says his long wire is very directional on 28 Mc. OEE is trying mobile 28-Mc. and TXC has f.m. rig mobile on 28 Mc. MII has 20 Mc. on 3780 kc. at 8:30 P.M. CST Mon., Wed., and Fri. From BAZ. KLK has new mobile rig on 29 Mc. IXK put up a beam on 28-Mc. PN and JXM have over 130 countries each postcards. JXB is running 100 watts on 50 Mc. and has QSLs to prove it. EMP is putting up temporary antenna for emergency work and is building companion transmitter; that AQ likes the date on your ARRL appointment certificates. If dated after a year ago the certificate is no good, and should be sent to me at once for endorsement.

UAB, Dec. 25th. LRW is to be congratulated on the first harmonic at his transmitter; that COX now is AF, which was his call in 1915; that COX now is AF, which was his call in 11119; that COX now is AF, which was his call in 1911.5; that the new DX activity on 144 Mc. is keeping his PW. ZQB indicates that there were over 400 in attendance at the Cuyahoga Radio Association's hamfest on April 26th. BCI complaints in Cleveland are being ably handled by JFV and QMV. From the CBA Bulletin we learn that COX now is AF, which was his call in 1919; that LZE's antenna is under his living room rug; and that his kw. working on 14 Mc. From S6G and the Cambridge ABC Bulletin we note that CVU has a new jr. operator; NBM now believes in ghosts 100 per cent; and the new meeting time for the Cambridge club is 7:00 p.m. the last Thursday of each month. The Buckeye Net (BN) has cut operations to Tuesday and Friday evenings for the summer, according to RN. OKG reports that he will be off the air for a month or two because of a Middletown cloudburst which flooded his basement and ruined all his equipment.

RDZ reports that the Case Institute of Technology now has a net on 3592 kc. WRN reports from Columbus that YBF has cards from 51 countries on 28 Mc. during the last 9 months that were recorded. YBF has a Handie-Talkie on 28 Mc. working 28-Mc. local net with 3 watts. ITB has improved his audio quality. WZU is trying for 14 Mc. YNQ relieved TXC in netting a member station in Tennessee. This net operates on 144 Mc. c.w. using about 150 watts input and an inside antenna, a folded-dipole. QT finally got his card from Japan for his WAC. HHU is active on 14 Mc. p.f. WZU is working DX on 28 Mc. and TXC has f.m. rig mobile on 28 Mc. MIU is on 3552 kc. at 7 P.M. CST. Let's get on the air. A CW net on 3552 kc. is planned. WZU is trying to continue the QSO with his modulator turned off. Our little spyglass receiver tells us that QBP is carrying on QSOs in Spanish where necessary; that UW is "going to sea" for the summer; that EFW has a new high power transmitter; that AQ likes the date on your ARRL appointment certificates. If dated after a year ago the certificate is no good, and should be sent to me at once for endorsement. 

EASTERN NEW YORK — SCM, Ernest E. George, W2HZL — FEN reports on the line work done by the Buckeye Net (BN) this month. A WF, PXY, and VDO were instrumental in making the affair a success at the Albany end. Others were engineers at the new f.m. station, WATG, at Ashland; that UW is "going to sea" for the summer; that EFW has a new high power transmitter; that AQ likes the date on your ARRL appointment certificates. If dated after a year ago the certificate is no good, and should be sent to me at once for endorsement.

Transmitters into the BC-221 cooled off during the week of May 10-15, URE reports that a new-DX-30-kw. to Peakskill. All the club members pitched in and a successful Sunday of operations resulted. BLU reports that he is receiving hops from NQW in working out his emergency set-up. BLU reports that he is receiving hops from NQW in working out his emergency set-up.

News of some Central Ohio boys. WYN says that PMJ and JTM are engineers on the f.m. station, WATG, at Ashland; that UW is "going to sea" for the summer; that EFW has a new high power transmitter; that AQ likes the date on your ARRL appointment certificates. If dated after a year ago the certificate is no good, and should be sent to me at once for endorsement. 

Hudson Division

EASTERN NEW YORK — SCM, Ernest E. George, W2HZL — FEN reports on the fine work done by the Albany gang at the Albany-New York outboard races on May 31st. AWF, PXY, and VDO were instrumental in making the affair a success at the Albany end. Others were engineers at the new f.m. station, WATG, at Ashland; that UW is "going to sea" for the summer; that EFW has a new high power transmitter; that AQ likes the date on your ARRL appointment certificates. If dated after a year ago the certificate is no good, and should be sent to me at once for endorsement. 

(Continued on page 78)
THE ANSWER TO THE TRANSMITTER-MAN'S PRAYER

Available now, type 4-65A is a small radiation cooled, instant heating tetrode. Devoid of internal insulating hardware, the 4-65A was designed as a transmitting tube... not a blown-up receiving tube. This rugged new Eimac tetrode really performs at low voltage, and its instant heating thoriated tungsten filament makes it ideally suited for mobile installations. The 4-65A operates well into the VHF, beyond the 160-Mc. band, and is capable of delivering relatively high-power with a plate voltage range from 400 to 3000 volts. As do other Eimac tetrodes, type 4-65A embodies the inherent characteristics of low grid drive, low feed-thru capacitance, and general stability of operation.

Type 4-65A's versatility of operation is demonstrated in the adjacent data showing typical operation at 400, 1000, and 2000 volts. Additional data on the 4-65A are now available, write direct.

EITEL-McCULLOUGH, Inc.
1771 San Mateo Ave., San Bruno, California

Follow the Leaders to

THE POWER OF R-F

EXPORT AGENTS: FRAZAR AND HANSEN, 301 CLAY STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
in the mail as near the last day of the month as possible.

263, LRW 234.

retirement J. Keane received congrats on his line job of active, but still very important to the emergency set-up, are Queens, although CIQ, EK, JTV, OIE, SYW, TRT, TWJ, LKX, and TCE are doing business as active, but still very important to the emergency set-up, are NJZ, MXJ, CDS, TJA, LRI, BYH, ATI, FQQ, and KMA.

Mobile activity is expected to reach a peak shortly and will help the EC Net; CQF, BPF, UXZ, and UGY are most active on 3.5 Mc. c.w. while BDN is on 50 Mc., Brooklyn, OHE, the EC, reports the unofficial and very desirable swing to crystal-control has curtailed activity during the rebuilding process. Press has been working Boston and Washington consistently on 144 Mc.; QHZ has acquired crystal-control on the band, while KU and HG, the father and son team, had been on 233 Mc. Tuesday evenings portable-mobile. DIO is on 144 Mc., using an ARC-5 plus frequency beam. NQG reports LYT has what could be called a crystal c.e.o; he has over 50 crystals which hit the 144-Mc. band. QYS and BPF are welcomed to the EC net and IXJ does very well on 144-Mc. mobile. In Suffolk, BAV gave an interesting lecture on V.H.F. antenna problems at a meeting many years. NJF has been temporarily issued the call...
HIGH VOLTAGE. The new Sylvania 1N38 Crystal is designed for a back voltage of 100 volts maximum.

HIGH FREQUENCY. With its shunt capacitance of only 0.8 to 1.1 µf, the 1N38 is ideal for high frequency use.

HIGH TEMPERATURE. Rectification efficiency decreases only .0007% per degree temperature rise from 27° to 75° C.

Newest addition to the Sylvania family of Germanium Crystals, the 1N38 is of compact, space-saving design. Pigtail leads permit easy soldering into position.

Back resistance is as high as 2½ megohms.

Minimum life is 5,000 hours at 22.5 ma DC.

Write for full details

Electronics Division, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.
Mallory is the oldest manufacturer of high voltage dry electrolytic capacitors in the country. Millions of capacitors with the Mallory trade mark have been sold in the past 16 years. Mallory experience, including its experience in building for military requirements, is available to you in product and in application information. You can benefit, too, from the wide variety of Mallory stock items. This means that you can usually get the exact type needed and avoid the necessity of awkward substitution.

For complete capacitor replacement data on pre-war receivers, consult the Mallory Radio Service Encyclopedia. Specific application information for specific problems may be obtained from the factory by addressing the Engineering Application Section. Take advantage of these services. Remember, too, that you can get Mallory electrolytic capacitors from a conveniently located authorized distributor.

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 6 INDIANA

(Continued from page 78) move the traffic net to 7 Mc., but difficulties arose. Some of the gang dropped out. OUD's rig became eccentric and would not double. ARH started overhauling his transmitter. NNH was swamped by QRN and QRM. QXO and CKS made 7-Mc. schedules with 4PL and SHL. DRM says his QSOs are piling up on 7 Mc. FNN has worked 20 countries on that band and 6 on 14 Mc, since the first of the year and has a new YL operator. Ditto on the YL operator for WGT. ZTV is much pleased with his Collins 70B-8 oscillator. He says activity on 50 and 146 Mc. is picking up and suggests we ask car manufacturers to try to eliminate ignition hash from new models. YHZ is still collecting parts for his 400- to 1200-Mc. outfit. ZZW is building a new power up to GCL's antenna built of tin cans fell down while he was on vacation. IKT's first night on 50 Mc. netted four contacts; he had good luck also on 144 Mc. and still works 28 and 3.85 Mc. WTV has moved rig to Kansas City, where he is attending radio school. He has worked 27 states on 28 Mc. since getting his ticket in March. ZFL, ex-Army operator licensed two months, works both coasts on 7 Mc. with a single G6A. DEA is building a new shack and putting up two 60-foot masts and a 75-foot tower for a beam. Check up on your official appointments, and if they need endorsing, send them along. Traffic: W8SKA 140, CKS 133, CMH 37, KIK 18, VEE 5, ZZW 6.

NEBRASKA — SCM, William T. Gemmer, W9QRK — The following has been received from Marvin Olson, W9MLB, SEC: We who saw the damage done by the flash flood at Cambridge, Nebraska, June 22nd, realize the need for an organized Emergency Communication Corps. Railroads were torn up with their ties standing on end looking like picket fences. Bridges were washed out. Parts of houses and furniture were scattered all over the roads and fields. Homes were destroyed. Stores were flooded and merchandises ruined. Power was gone. Water was full of water. Homeless people were looking for food and shelter. Others were combing treetops and low spots looking for the bodies of their missing loved ones. There were no lights, no gas, no railroad service, no telegraph or telephone; nothing but sorrow and trouble. People in other towns and states with loved ones in the flooded area had no way of contacting them. In the midst of this dark picture there was one bright spot. A group of amateur radio operators in an empty room of the school house, with a portable light plant and battery-operated generator, operated all day and all night after driving miles through high water and deep mud. These hams sent more than a hundred messages from and to loved ones who were worried about each other's welfare. Let us all prepare for emergency communication. Let us prepare BEFORE the disaster strikes us. NEBRASKANS: Send in YOUR application NOW for membership in the AEC.

NEW ENGLAND DIVISION

CONNECTICUT — SCM, Edmund R. Frazer, W1KQY — Club News: BRAC — LIG reports JW, JRV, FT, MC, and DWK are deserting 144-Mc. for operation on 425 Mc. MZZ is on 28-Mc. n.f.m. Sixty-eight hams attended Home-trader's affair at Saybrook, with BBAB demonstrating new 144-50- and 28-Mc. converter. NHARA — EG5AX, ex-W1OKN, writes from Guam that he will be on the air soon with BC-610, HQ-120, AR-88, and SX-28. NRR sent sea letter from Park Benjamin en route from Genoa. BRM, our QO, reports improvement noted in signals. Carmine Polo, a new YL operator, has his 28-Mc. elements welded atop the Town Hall. Code and theory classes are being held to prepare members for September exams at Hartford. HARA — HBL had his 28-Mc. elements welded at ORP's Spring Shop. GVX won a year's subscription to QST donated by the club to the highest scorer in DX Contest. Another subscription is being offered for first postwar WAS, PC, not satisfied with kw. rig, is operating three 50-kw. rigs — WCIBX-WCBN-WCRC. APW is back with the ham itch. IBY now is with NARL — DXT reports the club purchased a BC-654 for Field Day and AEC use. FWH is a new member. BRL, Field Day chairman, did a swell job on advance preparations. GOQ, the section's most active EC, plans Red Cross disaster tests (Continued on page 82)
In any contest, Sweepstakes or DX, you will find HQ owners way up among the High Scorers. Why? Because the HQ-129-X has what it takes—plenty of selectivity to dig out those "down under" stations that you have to work if you want to be HIGH SCORER.

HAMMARLUND
THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
To insure top performance and long uninterrupted tube life, leading manufacturers of electron tubes cooperated with Amphenol engineers in designing these new Industrial Sockets. With 36 types currently available, and more to come, Amphenol Sockets today are available for practically all electron tubes now in use.

Amphenol Industrial Electron Tube Sockets combine the best of design in terminals, contacts and insulation. Quick-connect screw type terminals simplify testing in original equipment and the replacement of sockets in older equipment. Cloverleaf contacts, an exclusive Amphenol feature, provide four full lines of contact to the tube pins and assure against loss of conductivity. High arc-resistance and reduced carbon tracking. Barriers provide extra safety factors.

See your parts jobber, or write today, for full technical and cost data on Amphenol Industrial Electron Tube Sockets.
ECONOMICAL TUBE TO GROW WITH!

STANDARDIZED FOR ECONOMY

The 5514 supplants the HY30Z, HY40, HY40Z, HY51A, HY51B, and HY51Z. Concentration on this one 65-watt triode gives you a better tube for much less — only $3.95. Two 5514's take 525 watts input in class C; deliver 400 watts output in class B audio—at CCS (continuous commercial service) ratings.

EFFICIENT AT ALL PLATE POTENTIALS

Low internal tube drop of the 5514 permits excellent efficiency over a wide range of plate potentials. In class C, two 5514's give plate power outputs of 60 watts at 400 volts, 400 watts at 1500 volts. Furthermore, associated components are economical and still usable as power is increased. Truly the 5514 is a tube to grow with.

READILY INTERCHANGEABLE

The 5514 has a standard 4-pin medium base, conventional overall dimensions, a 7.5-volt filament, and a high mu (145). Dependent upon the triode it replaces, the 5514 may require slight readjustment of filament voltage and/or grid voltage and driving power. Chances are you will need no new parts.

ALL-PURPOSE ZERO-BIAS TYPE

In either modulator or r-f amplifier, performance of the 5514 is exceptional. One HY69 or 807 can overdrive at maximum input two 5514's in class C. You need no costly fixed bias for protection. Economical, efficient, interchangeable, versatile — the 5514 was designed for you. See it at your jobber's.

5514 FEATURES

- Zirconium-coated Speer graphite anode
- Grid leads to both pins two and three
- Plate cap has ceramic insulating bushing
- Dual low-resistance plate connections
- Low-loss synthetic lava insulators
- Convenient low-loss 4-pin medium base
- Elements firmly supported by dome micas
- Efficient at low or high plate potentials
- Only 13 w drive for 262 w input class C

HYTRON TYPE 5514

High-Mu All-Purpose Transmitting Power Triode

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Characteristic</th>
<th>Mod.</th>
<th>Unmod.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D-c plate potential</td>
<td>1250</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c plate current</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>175 ma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c plate power input</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>262 w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c grid potential</td>
<td>-200</td>
<td>-200 v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-c grid current</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 ma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate dissipation</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>65 w</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency (max ratings)</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60 mc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLATE POWER OUTPUT (CCS)

TYPICAL OPERATION *

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Plate Potential</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class B audio</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C unmod.</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class C mod.</td>
<td>1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

† Carrier condition with a max modulation percentage of 100. *To determine useful power output to load, subtract circuit and direct radiation losses from plate power output. #For 2 tubes.
The New MEISSNER
...the outstanding variable

With more amateurs going on the air almost daily, the ability to dodge QRM has become of utmost importance. As the ham bands become increasingly crowded, amateur operators all over the world have come to regard the Meissner Signal Shifter as their most useful single piece of equipment. Built-in band switching, all controls on front panel, crystal control on all bands plus many more new, exclusive features all combine to make this new instrument the finest variable frequency exciter ever offered. At your dealers or write to the address below for full information.

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

BAND-SWITCHING is accomplished by a six position shielded turret.

CRYSTAL CONTROL. Not only does the Shifter function as a variable frequency oscillator, but by plugging in a suitable crystal it may be converted into an excellent crystal controlled exciter for any band (especially desirable for net operations).

TUNING. Only two controls select any operating frequency; the band selector switch to move coil strip into position and the precision vernier control to rotate the ganged condensers. Illuminated dials for 0-500 calibration. Exceptionally stable.

KEYING. Two jacks for CW or phone. May be keyed in oscillator or amplifier circuits. Tuning eye checks keying.

POWER. Input 110V 60 cyc. AC. Output in excess of six watts.

TUBES. 6V6GT/G oscillator doubler, 807 amplifier-doubler, 25Y3 high voltage, 0D3/VR150 osc. voltage reg., 6U5/6G5 tuning eye.

COUPLING. Output impedance 300 ohms. Coupling possible into grid circuit of single-ended or push-pull stage of transmitter; into crystal stage with crystal removed; into plate tank of crystal oscillator with tube removed.


Meissner

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED
936 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS
SIGNAL SHIFTER
frequency exciter

Plays Important Role In Texas City Disaster

I knew you would be interested to learn what an important role your
Hiassen Signal Shifter has played in the recent Texas City disaster;
I had just about gotten it set out of the box and was tempo-
arily checking its success the trial stage of the unit on the 75 meter
work when the shock was rocked by the explosion from the first blast
of the Texas City disaster. At first we did not know what had happened
except that we could see high flashes and black smoke streaming like
an atomic flood over Texas City, nine miles away.

Another terrible explosion followed on the heels of the first and we
immediately listened in on the 90 band. In a few minutes our local
radio station, WQES, in Galveston advised us that a ship had blown up in
Texas City. We immediately got on 75 tone and inquiries started to pour
in from Houston, a few miles away. Messages started out for Texas City
and were sent up over there on 75 tone. At that time I was the only
"bit" known to radio and was the only means of communication into
Texas City. Thus in those first few hours, two stations were the
only means of communication between the stricken city and Galveston.

To make a long story short, your Signal Shifter played an important role
in my station WQES, for two solid days of continuous
operation, on 75 meter and 7500 tone without a fault. In that time we
handled close to 2000 messages and utilized three radio
operators, 2 clerks, a shorthand operator and two others on
special trains that the telephone company ran into Harscheel
for us. I don't know what we would have done without the
Shifter. Prior to purchasing this, I had always
operated the old channel of 3860 Kcs assigned to us
by the FCC.

Very truly yours,
Julius J. Hanberg  WQES

C/o CAA Bldg 779
Galveston Texas
April 20, 1947
WQES

Coupled industries, Inc.
946 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago 11, Ill.

Cables: Harscheel
85
BURGESS BRINGS THEM IN BETTER

FIRST CHOICE OF HAMS EVERYWHERE

BURGESS BATTERIES

RECOGNIZED BY THEIR STRIPES • REMEMBERED BY THEIR SERVICE

(Continued from page 88)

XAGG in Italy. AAR has new beam for 144 Mc. and worked 6ZZ, ex-1WY, recently. IIM and KVI are on 14-Mc. phone. KTE has five-element beam on 144 Mc. PYE handled a message from J9AA W via 7FST, in Utah. AAR has new beam for 144 Mc. LQQ wants QTH of FA8rn in Algeria. LVZ has new low-power rig on 28 Mc. OEU is on 3.5-Mc. c.w. The 10th Annual Boston Hamfest committee has started work on the affair which will be held Oct. 18th at Mechanics Building. HNN is chairman; NXM, vice-chairman; OLP's XYL, secy. ALP has charge of tickets. TRAL GIRL is Assistant SEC.


WESTERN MASSACHUSETTS—SCM, Prentiss M. Bailey, W1AZW—RM: BVR. SEC: UD. BIV has 811 modulators with 200 watts plus. BVR leads the section in traffic and plans to keep the West. Mass. net going during the summer as long as members report. JGY has rig rebuilt with bandswitching features. HII is faithfully handling traffic, but never has much to say. HFO has 144-Mc. mobile rig for summer fun. COI built ground plane antenna to go with his converted(?) 522 rig. UD reports for the 144 Club in Springfield. Seems like the gang has been working a little DX along with traffic-handling and rag-chewing. PRT and PEK in Conn., and QCQ and IRA in Florence and Amherst report in to make the DX. KUE has mobile rig with ground plane antenna. OBQ has remounted his sixteen-element beam. OLS and his XYL have twins. NH is back on 144 Mc. LDE is building an addition to the house for his shack. Europe is no longer DX for FQX. MBT is a proud papa.

The Springfield hams were active during Field Day with rigs on all bands. GZL sends Official Broadcasts on 28,712 daily at 10 P.M., except Saturdays. MCL has been working some FB DX. KPL reports 144 Mc. DX is building a baffle for DXCC. Bob now has 94 countries postwar. PXN, of Dalton, now has his old call, TR. HNE has been working DX on 14 Mc. IE now is OA4BR and is looking for the Worcester hams on 14 Mc. AZW made WAC with his 50 watts. Traffic: W1BVR 107, NY 48, DQ 22, MIM 13, AZW 10, BIV 1.

NEW HAMPSHIRE—SCM, John H. Stoughton, W1AXL—Well, gang, here we are again. Sorry we were unable to send in an activity report for the last two months. We are back home again and hope to have things straightened out soon. 50-Mc. activity seems to be gaining interest throughout the State. AUY has been working some FB DX. KPL reports very good 50-Mc. receiving conditions. CNX has been experimenting with 144 Mc. from an airplane at 7000 ft. The Concord Bravestounders have received and are using the call W1OC. Let's have a few more reports on the first of each month. KPL and AXL, in the New Hampshire section, were on the air about 14 hours assisting in the Rutland, Vt., flash flood emergency.
Now you can make a simple, accurate direction indicator for your rotary-beam antenna, at an amazingly low cost. Simply couple the shaft of the new Ohmite RB-2 potentiometer to your rotary-beam antenna so it rotates with the antenna. Then connect the potentiometer to a 6-volt battery and an ordinary d-c, 0-1 milliammeter with specially marked scale. The meter will indicate the position of the antenna. It's simple, accurate, and inexpensive. Write for Bulletin 128.

OHMITE MANUFACTURING CO.
4864 Flournoy Street, Chicago 44, Ill.

NEW R. F. PLATE CHOKEs

These tiny, new high-frequency chokes are single-layer wound on low-power factor bakelite cores, covered with a moistureproof coating. Four new stock sizes for all frequencies from 50 to 460 me. Rated 1000 ma or more.

Be Right with OHMITE

RHEOSTATS • RESISTORS • TAP SWITCHES
The Four-11 Modulator attenuates unwanted frequencies below 200 cycles and undesirable highs above 3000 cycles. The desirable frequencies between these limits are amplified by the modulator to produce clear crisp speech.

With the Four-11 Modulator your signal will cut through the QRMs on a crowded band and you’ll have more of those 100% QSOs.

The Four-11 is available with an 8000 ohm output to modulate the Four-20 Transmitter, or with a 600 ohm output for use as a speech amplifier.

(Continued from page 86)

which they claim was a disappointment. Almost all of the 144-Mc. gang heard 2ER when 144 Mc. opened up recently. Everybody called him a few worked him. I suggest that when conditions like this occur, the sporting thing is for everybody to cut out local QSOs and tuning-up operations and give the DX a chance. Traffic: WIDWO IR.


NORTHWESTERN DIVISION

Alaska — SCM, August G. Eiebert, K7CBF — RD, at Nome Point, is setting some new DX records in the North, where DX is noted for its inconsistency. He has daily schedules with VK2YC, which he keeps almost 100 per cent, and will start traffic as soon as the VIs are permitted to handle it. DM has a new 200-watt final on the air and schedules 7RT every Friday in connection with the 28LW/ KL7 144-Mc. experiments. The Adak Radio Club lost TELJ and BP, who transferred Stateside, but gained 7KTHI and 2QDO, now on 14- and 28-Mc. ‘phone. Other newcomers at Adak are 9Y12 and KD. The latter being an operator aboard DM’s airplane. A1, who runs the AFRS station at Barrow, visited Fairbanks, and plans to have his XYL join him. CF just took his Class A exam and is sweating out the returns. Traffic: KL7RD 19, CF 1.

Idaho — SCM, Alan K. Ross, W7IWU — Shelley: ACD reports hearing 18 different W6s on 50 Mc. on Apr. 30th. He has worked Washington, Oregon, California, Illinois, and Iowa. Fitch: BAA is enjoying the short air on 29 Mc. and is a real rag-chewer. Mountain Home: IY is trying to get on 14 Mc. now. Kuna: EMT has new BC-521 frequency meter and is waiting for the full FMT. Boise: The annual boat races at Lake Lowell called for communication between the judges’ stand, docks, headquarters, and gate entrances. The Gem State Radio Club furnished IGK, JMH, FJH, HPH, LEB, and IWH from Boise, and IZZ and ETU from Nampa, with KZO in charge. Frequencies used were 50, 500, and 144 Mc. New bands in town are IEB and LFS. Pocatello: KEA reports operating on 3.8 Mc. with a BC-604A and says BDJ and BNJ are active there. Traffic: W7EMT 9, BAA 7, IWH 7, ACD 6.

Montana — SCM, Albert Beck, W7EQM — SEC: BWH. CPY reports BAE is back at Miles City working portable. KPR is new ham in Glendive. DXQ is building new garage and radio work shop. LEK is a new call in Lewistown. He plans an 807 crystal oscillator on 7 Mc. soon. G1RC is installing KXLO. His XYL is with him. They have 28-Mc. mobile rig in their car. HBM is putting up new sticks. BTX is improving ham shack. FTO is working on kw. GUDY is stationed in Butte with XXL, BCD recently added twin Jr. operators, a boy and a girl. On his family’s farm near Butte, BUJ and DSS work on 144 Mc. with good results. The ECRG has been using ARRL film strips and slides with lectures at club meetings. GJN made first outside contact on 50 Mc. in Butte. He worked seven states on this frequency in three days, and also boasts good DX. The BARC had a camp site on top of the mountain on Beef Trail Road on Field Day. FPR is working all bands. SQM is about finished with new 28- and 50-Mc. rig and is ready to raise new 28-Mc. rotary beam, KNH, KTHC, and JEQ, from Havre, stopped for a visit in Butte on their way to Army Air Corps at San Antonio, Tex. Thanks for all the reports, gang.

Oregon — SCM, Raleigh A. Munkres, W7HAZ — SEC: The Corvallis Amateur Radio Club has reorganized. Officers are BWD, pres.; EPI, vice-pres.; KAU, secy.; and JMW, treas. Meetings are held the second Wednesday and fourth Thursday of each month. JGC, Portland, has signed up at Lewis and Clark College for the fall term, and will take pre-engineering. BEE, Pendleton, is struggling to get the last bit of ignition noise out of his FB mobile job. There seems to be quite a bit of activity around Pendleton but no reports. Reports also have been missing from Klamath Falls since GLF moved to Salem. KVG has had quite a few visitors to his mountain retreat near Sturkey to view the 272-foot antenna he has on the side of the mountain. The remarkable thing is he is feeding with a 250-foot open line — without spreaders! Speaking of mountains, the SCM is thinking of joining the Crag Rats after innumerable climbs (Continued on page 90)
100,000 VOLT
.01 Microfarads
Filter CAPACITOR Unit
for the Princeton University CYCLOTRON

Built with
PLASTICON* ASG
Silicone-Filled GLASSMIKES

NOW AVAILABLE!

New illustrated technical booklet on uses of PLASTICON* GLASSMIKES
Obtain from your local distributor or enclose ten cents for handling and mailing when ordering direct

*PLASTICONS — Plastic Film Dielectric Capacitors

Order PLASTICONS* from your jobber. If he cannot supply you, order direct

Condenser Products Company
1375 NORTH BRANCH STREET • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS
BROWNING INSTRUMENTS

New Ham Frequency Meter

Checks all your operating frequencies with a .05% accuracy. Has direct, frequency-reading dial on seven ham bands. Audio detection of zero beat. Also an accurate ECO with an output comparable to a crystal for driving an exciter. The MJ-9 meter is an essential for your shack.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

OTHER BROWNING INSTRUMENTS

Model RH-10 Frequency Calibrator for full, accurate use of WWV. Model OL-15 Oscilloscope for laboratory work, production testing or research. Model 54 Frequency Meter for mobile transmitters.

BROWNING LABORATORIES, INC.
WINCHESTER, MASS.

(Continued from page 88)
to the site of the new CAA VHF range which is being constructed at Baker. Groups from Portland, Corvallis, Medford, Ashland, LaGrande, and Baker were perched on various mountain peaks throughout the State for the Eleventh ARRL Field Day. Traffic: W7WJ 717.

PACIFIC DIVISION

HAWAII — SCM, John Souza, KH6EI. New calls at Schofield are: KH6LP, ex-W9WLD, with 40 watts on 7 Mc. and new three-element 28-Mc. beam; MJ, ex-W4KKJ, using BC-610; SC, ex-W4ITH/W4QDS, using ART-13. GH is looking for 3.85-Mc. contacts at 1730 HST. AS has reliable contacts with PD on 28 Mc. KU5XG is on 2.81-Mc. phone with TCS. DU also is using TCS. WYEYX/MM, on SS Ben Chen, has modified TCS for 28 Mc. with 50 watts input to 1625. BX is on 14 Mc. with new aluminum beam. GQ is on 28 Mc. BH is on 14 Mc. AS is modifying 529 for mobile on 28 Mc. AW has brand-new rotar for 28 Mc. AZ and CT are rebuilding. BD QSOs ZK1AA on 3.85-Mc. phone. BW has 1200-volt power pack ready for 818 on 7 Mc. JL is waiting completion of new rig. BT is back from mainland vacation. IL completed single SI modulated with p.p. 807s and is looking for Delaware, Rhode Island, and West Virginia for WAS on 28 Mc. Traffic: KH6DF6 68, IL 8.

NEVADA — SCM, N. Arthur Sowle, W7CXC — Asst. SCM, Carroll Short, Jr., ZBVZ. SEC: JU. EBC: OPP, TJI, KEV, KYK, and JLV. RM: P8T. PAM: KHU. OBS: JUO. OES: TJI. JU has signed up MSF for AEC, BXV has been on 14-Mc. phone working DX and good local QSOs on the short skip. JXH is on 7 Mc. regularly with TCS made into an end-fed antenna. CDM works his e.c.o. on 7 and 3.5 Mc. to good advantage. JUO is knocking out unusual DX with his Nevada kw. JLF had a QSO with 112Z. TFF is on 7- and 14-Mc. c.w. ONG has a trick antenna that works as well on 7 as it does on 14 Mc. TZ2Z is on 7 Mc. doing a swell job with an 807. GC is DXing on 14 Mc. with his new three-element beam. New officers of the Nevada Amateur Radio Assn. are: BNX, pres.; KKK, secy.-treas.; LC, vice-pres.; and GC, who swings the Wouff Hong. Club call now is W7YN. BTJ puts out a beautiful signal with three 3Ts — one is the e.c.o. Traffic: W7KRU 18S, CX 13.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY — SCM, Roy E. Pinkham. W6PT — Asst. SCM, Geoffrey Almy, 6TBK. SEC: JU. ECs: OPP, TJY, Ben Chew, SCM, John Souza, KH6EI — New calls at Schofield are: KH6LP, ex-W9WLD, with 40 watts on 7 Mc. and new three-element 28-Mc. beam; MJ, ex-W4KKJ, using BC-610; SC, ex-W4ITH/W4QDS, using ART-13. GH is looking for 3.85-Mc. contacts at 1730 HST. AS has reliable contacts with PD on 28 Mc. KU5XG is on 2.81-Mc. phone with TCS. DU also is using TCS. WYEYX/MM, on SS Ben Chen, has modified TCS for 28 Mc. with 50 watts input to 1625. BX is on 14 Mc. with new aluminum beam. GQ is on 28 Mc. BH is on 14 Mc. AS is modifying 529 for mobile on 28 Mc. AW has brand-new rotar for 28 Mc. AZ and CT are rebuilding. BD QSOs ZK1AA on 3.85-Mc. phone. BW has 1200-volt power pack ready for 818 on 7 Mc. JL is waiting completion of new rig. BT is back from mainland vacation. IL completed single SI modulated with p.p. 807s and is looking for Delaware, Rhode Island, and West Virginia for WAS on 28 Mc. Traffic: KH6DF6 68, IL 8.

SAN FRANCISCO — SCM, Harry R. Greer, W6TI — Asst. SCM, Horace R. Greer, W6TI. SCM, John Souza, KH6EI — New calls at Schofield are: KH6LP, ex-W9WLD, with 40 watts on 7 Mc. and new three-element 28-Mc. beam; MJ, ex-W4KKJ, using BC-610; SC, ex-W4ITH/W4QDS, using ART-13. GH is looking for 3.85-Mc. contacts at 1730 HST. AS has reliable contacts with PD on 28 Mc. KU5XG is on 2.81-Mc. phone with TCS. DU also is using TCS. WYEYX/MM, on SS Ben Chen, has modified TCS for 28 Mc. with 50 watts input to 1625. BX is on 14 Mc. with new aluminum beam. GQ is on 28 Mc. BH is on 14 Mc. AS is modifying 529 for mobile on 28 Mc. AW has brand-new rotar for 28 Mc. AZ and CT are rebuilding. BD QSOs ZK1AA on 3.85-Mc. phone. BW has 1200-volt power pack ready for 818 on 7 Mc. JL is waiting completion of new rig. BT is back from mainland vacation. IL completed single SI modulated with p.p. 807s and is looking for Delaware, Rhode Island, and West Virginia for WAS on 28 Mc. Traffic: KH6DF6 68, IL 8.

NEVADA — SCM, N. Arthur Sowle, W7CXC — Asst. SCM, Carroll Short, Jr., ZBVZ. SEC: JU. EBC: OPP, TJI, KEV, KYK, and JLV. RM: P8T. PAM: KHU. OBS: JUO. OES: TJI. JU has signed up MSF for AEC, BXV has been on 14-Mc. phone working DX and good local QSOs on the short skip. JXH is on 7 Mc. regularly with TCS made into an end-fed antenna. CDM works his e.c.o. on 7 and 3.5 Mc. to good advantage. JUO is knocking out unusual DX with his Nevada kw. JLF had a QSO with 112Z. TFF is on 7- and 14-Mc. c.w. ONG has a trick antenna that works as well on 7 as it does on 14 Mc. TZ2Z is on 7 Mc. doing a swell job with an 807. GC is DXing on 14 Mc. with his new three-element beam. New officers of the Nevada Amateur Radio Assn. are: BNX, pres.; KKK, secy.-treas.; LC, vice-pres.; and GC, who swings the Wouff Hong. Club call now is W7YN. BTJ puts out a beautiful signal with three 3Ts — one is the e.c.o. Traffic: W7KRU 18S, CX 13.

SANTA CLARA VALLEY — SCM, Roy E. Pinkham. W6PT — Asst. SCM, Geoffrey Almy, 6TBK. SEC: JU. ECs: OPP, TJY, Ben Chew, SCM, John Souza, KH6EI — New calls at Schofield are: KH6LP, ex-W9WLD, with 40 watts on 7 Mc. and new three-element 28-Mc. beam; MJ, ex-W4KKJ, using BC-610; SC, ex-W4ITH/W4QDS, using ART-13. GH is looking for 3.85-Mc. contacts at 1730 HST. AS has reliable contacts with PD on 28 Mc. KU5XG is on 2.81-Mc. phone with TCS. DU also is using TCS. WYEYX/MM, on SS Ben Chen, has modified TCS for 28 Mc. with 50 watts input to 1625. BX is on 14 Mc. with new aluminum beam. GQ is on 28 Mc. BH is on 14 Mc. AS is modifying 529 for mobile on 28 Mc. AW has brand-new rotar for 28 Mc. AZ and CT are rebuilding. BD QSOs ZK1AA on 3.85-Mc. phone. BW has 1200-volt power pack ready for 818 on 7 Mc. JL is waiting completion of new rig. BT is back from mainland vacation. IL completed single SI modulated with p.p. 807s and is looking for Delaware, Rhode Island, and West Virginia for WAS on 28 Mc. Traffic: KH6DF6 68, IL 8.

SAN FRANCISCO — SCM, Harry R. Greer, W6TI — Asst. SCM, Horace R. Greer, W6TI. SCM, John Souza, KH6EI — New calls at Schofield are: KH6LP, ex-W9WLD, with 40 watts on 7 Mc. and new three-element 28-Mc. beam; MJ, ex-W4KKJ, using BC-610; SC, ex-W4ITH/W4QDS, using ART-13. GH is looking for 3.85-Mc. contacts at 1730 HST. AS has reliable contacts with PD on 28 Mc. KU5XG is on 2.81-Mc. phone with TCS. DU also is using TCS. WYEYX/MM, on SS Ben Chen, has modified TCS for 28 Mc. with 50 watts input to 1625. BX is on 14 Mc. with new aluminum beam. GQ is on 28 Mc. BH is on 14 Mc. AS is modifying 529 for mobile on 28 Mc. AW has brand-new rotar for 28 Mc. AZ and CT are rebuilding. BD QSOs ZK1AA on 3.85-Mc. phone. BW has 1200-volt power pack ready for 818 on 7 Mc. JL is waiting completion of new rig. BT is back from mainland vacation. IL completed single SI modulated with p.p. 807s and is looking for Delaware, Rhode Island, and West Virginia for WAS on 28 Mc. Traffic: KH6DF6 68, IL 8.

(Continued on page 94)
Check the bands that are open over Saturday and Sunday. You'll find bedlam! Phone and CW frequencies are jammed with signals...two to a dozen deep! Sweeping the band with your own signal only adds to the confusion, particularly on DX bands. If you want more solid QSO’s...if you want band friendships...if you want to be something more than just another call signal...pick your spots and stick to them! You’ll get more real ham enjoyment. Crystal control with PRs gives you stability, high output, low drift, economical operation. PR Precision CRYSTALS are unconditionally guaranteed. You get your EXACT FREQUENCY (integral kilocycle) WITHIN AMATEUR BANDS, AT NO EXTRA COST. Order from your Jobber. — PETERSEN RADIO COMPANY, INC., 2800 WEST BROADWAY, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA. (Telephone 2760)
The RADIO SHACK brings you POPULAR VALUES at Sensationally Lower Prices!

**SCR-522 VHF XMTR-RCVR**
for 100-156 MC work

$14.95 **NEW LOW PRICE**
An amazing value at a new low price. Sensitive receiver combined with 15-watt xmtr as used in AAF and RAF planes. Used, but in good condition, these popular rigs, complete with tubes are yours at only $14.95.

When you're in Boston, be sure to visit our surplus section — it's terrific; crammed with bargains we haven't room for here.

**SUPER SPECIAL BRAND NEW 807's**
Westinghouse JAN-inspected
70¢ each
3 for $1.95
6 for $3.75
THE BUY OF A LIFETIME

**HS-30 HEADPHONES**
only 79¢

Speed delivery and save C.O.D. charges — send full amount with order. 50% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

---

**AAF XMTR BC-375-E**
A special buy brings you this favorite at a greatly reduced price. Basic xmtr unit and tubes, plus one hand-calibrated tuning unit and detailed data on easy modification to 110-volt a-c operation. Made by G.E.; used but in good condition.

$17.50 **NEW LOW PRICE**

---

**COLLINS AN-ART-13 XMTR**
$89.50
A real bargain — famous Collins quality in a transmitter covering 1500 KC to 18 MC — in A-1 used condition — complete with tubes. Shipping weight, 90 pounds.

---

**GOVERNMENT SURPLUS TUBES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2AP1A</td>
<td>$5.25</td>
<td>801</td>
<td>1.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C34</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C40</td>
<td>2.62</td>
<td>809</td>
<td>1.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D21</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>811</td>
<td>1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR75</td>
<td>.65</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>6.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR90</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR105</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>836</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VR150</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>840</td>
<td>2.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B24</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>866A</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3C24</td>
<td>1.20</td>
<td>872A</td>
<td>2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5CP1</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>874</td>
<td>1.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5CP1</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>924</td>
<td>5.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5CP1</td>
<td>3.57</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5CP1</td>
<td>5.25</td>
<td>923</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3BP1</td>
<td>3.00</td>
<td>931A</td>
<td>1.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5PB1</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>1619</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5PB4</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>1624</td>
<td>.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6AKS</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>1625</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6C21</td>
<td>9.50</td>
<td>1626</td>
<td>.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250TH</td>
<td>9.00</td>
<td>1651</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304TH</td>
<td>9.95</td>
<td>8005</td>
<td>$3.15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CO-AX CABLE SETS**
Fifty-foot RG-8/U co-ax cable with PL-259 connectors $1.95 attached each end
One hundred-foot RG-8/U cable comprising two 50-foot co-ax cables coupled with CPH-4919 $3.90

**XMTG CAPACITORS**
Nationally known, high-voltage, oil xmtg capacitors, all in rectangular cases, with stand-off insulators.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mfd.</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Mfd.</th>
<th>Volts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7071</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.29</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>2500</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>3000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**RADIOPHON HANDSET TS-3**
only $3.45
Bakelite case, 2-ohm mike, push-to-talk switch, heavy rubber cord, separate mike plug and phone plugs.

**SHURE SW-3 HAND MIKE**
Brand new single button carbon microphone with push-to-talk switch, heavy rubber cord and plug. A real bargain — famous Shure carbon. Be sure to get a fine hand mike under a dollar.

*The one and only original RADIO SHACK is located in Boston and has no branches or affiliates elsewhere.*
NOW... your first opportunity — and, we believe, your last — to get a BRAND NEW BC-348 and to have the thrill of knowing you are the first to use it. Remember — these splendid receivers are absolutely new — not merely “like new” — guaranteed to be unused receivers shipped to you in the original, unopened wood cases in which the AAF received them.

You know all the features of these superlative receivers: calibrated 200-500 KC, 1.5-6.0; 6.0-9.5; 9.5-13.5; 13.5-18.0 MC; built-in dynamotor; constant sensitivity all bands; crystal filter; two complete technical manuals; etc., etc., It's a VALUE you won't match in years.

DON'T WAIT... ORDER YOUR BRAND NEW BC-348 NOW!

Shipping weight 61 lbs., size, packed, 3.00 cu. ft.

Easily converted to 110 v. a-c; kit and detailed instructions.

only $6.50

Transformer for 220 volt use; step-down 220-110 60 cycles.

only $6.50
75 WATTS CW  
30 WATTS AM PHONE

SILVER

OVER 36 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

A LETTER from W2RNB tells the story of Model 701 Transmitter: "I work for Electronic Marketers, Inc., and when the 701's came in I immediately took one home to test. The results were as follows: With a 40-meter Zepp antenna I worked F6S, 559, ON4SU, SB9, UAGAF, 579, PZ1AL, 599X. Power input was consistently 45W with 500v on the 807, Freq. 14158." Only 5" x 8 1/4" x 10", MODEL 701 covers 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10 and 6 meters handy. Only 30 watts phone input. Ideal for your main station, perfectly portable, mobile and emergency work. Price of this little devil is only $36.95 less power supply, tubes, etc., with plug-in coils only 50c each. We know its DX will thrill you, too, exactly as it does hundreds of users every day.

"MICROMATCH"

APRIL, 1946 QST told the story of MICRO-MATCH in two words — "simply astonishing." It's a new meter which, connected in your feeders, in any link coupling line, measures standing-wave ratio directly. At long last MICROMATCH lets you determine what happens to the power in any link coupling line. Only $29.90 net. With MICROMATCH the designer can prove theory; he can prove how much of the power in the antenna is being wasted.

WSFN, TL, DUB, SS, OBJ, KZN, BE, MF2, ZM, ZLX, NTU, UGO, MQR, FXX, and ELW assailing. YDI is new GHS. QDE is playing with new 14-Mc. beam. KEX got chugs out of transmitter. TYF says his pal just received a call ZOZ and both are using the same rig. QXN is busy on Pioneer Net. RMM has completed his new high-power modulator with p.p. 805s. CDA has new RME receiver and has been on the air for 20 years. EJA says his DX has fallen and ZM is having his rig rebuilt. CWR reports new club known as the Humboldt Amateur Radio Club has been formed in Eureka. KZN is working some DX on 14-Mc., 'phone with 100 watts. IQX claims keeping up a 1-kw. rig is rather expensive. DRK has a transmitter giving a BC-610 and a BC-447, on 14 Mc. He wishes the ARRL lots of success at the Atlantic City meeting. The SARO gang was active in Field Day. The Mission Trail Net had a big get-together over the week end of May 28th. Many years had passed since the gang had bought, and are using those little Navy aircraft jobs, according to BUY, who is taking his along on his summer vacation. Postwar countries worked are: TT, 120; PB, 105; TL, 102. The Northern California DX Club claims the East Coast boys sure are having all the breaks this year on DX; they seem to work around the clock when we are having dead band periods. ITB has been QRL. The Mare Island and the Vallejo Radio Clubs are having a big hamfest which might be turned into a competition. October goes to October in October. The boys will have the Navy behind them so it should be a gala event. Let's have those traffic and news reports by the fifth of each month. Traffic: W6ZNX 177, OT 150, 141, 135, EJA 14, RMM 12, ZM 10, TL 7, BIL 6, QDE 4, YDI 3, KRE 2.

SAN FRANCISCO — SCM, Samuel C. Van Liew, W6NL — Phone JU 7-6457. Few reports were received this month except everyone was preparing for Field Day. LUP wrote in that he is preparing flexible portable 40-fr. radio for downtown YMCA, Minneapolis, Minn., on 28-Mc. 'phone using 100-watt input. He is on the lookout for San Francisco stations. WN has been working regular schedules with IDX, who has talked Art into sending in regular traffic reports. When IDX could schedule all the fellows in this section, YZP was interested in a relay job for his equipment. It makes a big improvement in looks and accessibility. He intends to work on 14-Mc. c.w. now that 28 Mc. is having too much 75watts CW

SSR, T1DUB, SS, OBJ, KZ, BE, MFZ, ZM, ZLX, NTU, UGO, MQR, FXX, and ELW assisting. YDI is new GHS. QDE is playing with new 14-Mc. beam. KEX got chugs out of transmitter. TYF says his pal just received a call ZOZ and both are using the same rig. QXN is busy on Pioneer Net. RMM has completed his new high-power modulator with p.p. 805s. CDA has new RME receiver and has been on the air for 20 years. EJA says his DX has fallen and ZM is having his rig rebuilt. CWR reports new club known as the Humboldt Amateur Radio Club has been formed in Eureka. KZN is working some DX on 14-Mc., 'phone with 100 watts. IQX claims keeping up a 1-kw. rig is rather expensive. DRK has a transmitter giving a BC-610 and a BC-447, on 14 Mc. He wishes the ARRL lots of success at the Atlantic City meeting. The SARO gang was active in Field Day. The Mission Trail Net had a big get-together over the week end of May 28th. Many years had passed since the gang had bought, and are using those little Navy aircraft jobs, according to BUY, who is taking his along on his summer vacation. Postwar countries worked are: TT, 120; PB, 105; TL, 102. The Northern California DX Club claims the East Coast boys sure are having all the breaks this year on DX; they seem to work around the clock when we are having dead band periods. ITB has been QRL. The Mare Island and the Vallejo Radio Clubs are having a big hamfest which might be turned into a competition. October goes to October in October. The boys will have the Navy behind them so it should be a gala event. Let's have those traffic and news reports by the fifth of each month. Traffic: W6ZNX 177, OT 150, 141, 135, EJA 14, RMM 12, ZM 10, TL 7, BIL 6, QDE 4, YDI 3, KRE 2.

SAN FRANCISCO — SCM, Samuel C. Van Liew, W6NL — Phone JU 7-6457. Few reports were received this month except everyone was preparing for Field Day. LUP wrote in that he is preparing flexible portable 40-fr. radio for downtown YMCA, Minneapolis, Minn., on 28-Mc. 'phone using 100-watt input. He is on the lookout for San Francisco stations. WN has been working regular schedules with IDX, who has talked Art into sending in regular traffic reports. When IDX could schedule all the fellows in this section, YZP was interested in a relay job for his equipment. It makes a big improvement in looks and accessibility. He intends to work on 14-Mc. c.w. now that 28 Mc. is having too much... (Continued from page 90)
In our last chat about choosing the right metal tube for a given ham application, we compared pentagrid converter tubes used as self-excite oscillators. Admittedly it's convenient, combining mixer and oscillator functions in one tube. However, the stability and sensitivity of your receiver or converter improve when a separate tube is employed as a local oscillator.

Which metal type, then, makes the best local-oscillator tube? Choice lies pretty much between four well-known tubes—6J5, 6SJ7, 6AC7, and 6SH7. Of these, the 6J5 is a triode, the others pentodes; however, the latter group for our purposes will be regarded as triode-connected.

This time the decision between types isn’t going to be easy! In fact, it’s almost a case of “You pays yo’ money an’ takes yo’ choice.” Any one of the four metal tubes named will do a good job. Here’s how and why:

Stability, we know, is desirable. The tube should have a low input capacitance so that temperature variations will not greatly affect frequency, and also in order to permit a high input impedance. Too, oscillator transconductance must be considered, since this ties in with the ability to maintain oscillation when load impedances have to be low. Such low load impedances may occur when band-switching is employed, particularly at the higher frequencies.

The difficulty is, each of the above qualities affects the rest to some extent. Design emphasis on one characteristic often means sacrificing another equally important. Should you want good stability, your choice naturally would trend toward a tube with low input capacitance. But, low input capacitance also generally means low oscillator transconductance! Thus, while each of the four tubes is outstanding in some particular characteristic, none is better in all respects to a point where one may say with assurance, “This is it!”

If you give first place to stability, best select a 6J5 or 6SJ7 with low input capacitance. Should high oscillator transconductance be a prime factor, use a 6AC7 (9,000 micromhos). If general performance up through the 6-meter band is your yardstick, choose any of the four metal tubes, for all are sufficiently balanced in their qualities to serve as good all-around local oscillators. (Very-high-frequency work, of course, calls for Ken-Rad miniatures and other types made specially for h-f operation.)

That’s the story on local-oscillator tubes! No single outstanding choice—instead, four reliable Ken-Rad metal types, any one of which will do a first-class job. Your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer will be glad to give you prices and ratings. And if you need further data or application advice, I’ll be happy to hear from you!

Lighthouse Larry Comments:

The story on local-oscillator tubes! No single outstanding choice—instead, four reliable Ken-Rad metal types, any one of which will do a first-class job. Your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer will be glad to give you prices and ratings. And if you need further data or application advice, I’ll be happy to hear from you!

Lighthouse Larry Comments:

In our last chat about choosing the right metal tube for a given ham application, we compared pentagrid converter tubes used as self-excite oscillators.

Admittedly it's convenient, combining mixer and oscillator functions in one tube. However, the stability and sensitivity of your receiver or converter improve when a separate tube is employed as a local oscillator.

Which metal type, then, makes the best local-oscillator tube? Choice lies pretty much between four well-known tubes—6J5, 6SJ7, 6AC7, and 6SH7. Of these, the 6J5 is a triode, the others pentodes; however, the latter group for our purposes will be regarded as triode-connected.

This time the decision between types isn’t going to be easy! In fact, it’s almost a case of “You pays yo’ money an’ takes yo’ choice.” Any one of the four metal tubes named will do a good job. Here’s how and why:

Stability, we know, is desirable. The tube should have a low input capacitance so that temperature variations will not greatly affect frequency, and also in order to permit a high input impedance. Too, oscillator transconductance must be considered, since this ties in with the ability to maintain oscillation when load impedances have to be low. Such low load impedances may occur when band-switching is employed, particularly at the higher frequencies.

The difficulty is, each of the above qualities affects the rest to some extent. Design emphasis on one characteristic often means sacrificing another equally important. Should you want good stability, your choice naturally would trend toward a tube with low input capacitance. But, low input capacitance also generally means low oscillator transconductance! Thus, while each of the four tubes is outstanding in some particular characteristic, none is better in all respects to a point where one may say with assurance, “This is it!”

If you give first place to stability, best select a 6J5 or 6SJ7 with low input capacitance. Should high oscillator transconductance be a prime factor, use a 6AC7 (9,000 micromhos). If general performance up through the 6-meter band is your yardstick, choose any of the four metal tubes, for all are sufficiently balanced in their qualities to serve as good all-around local oscillators. (Very-high-frequency work, of course, calls for Ken-Rad miniatures and other types made specially for h-f operation.)

That’s the story on local-oscillator tubes! No single outstanding choice—instead, four reliable Ken-Rad metal types, any one of which will do a first-class job. Your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer will be glad to give you prices and ratings. And if you need further data or application advice, I’ll be happy to hear from you!

Lighthouse Larry Comments:

In our last chat about choosing the right metal tube for a given ham application, we compared pentagrid converter tubes used as self-excite oscillators. Admittedly it's convenient, combining mixer and oscillator functions in one tube. However, the stability and sensitivity of your receiver or converter improve when a separate tube is employed as a local oscillator.

Which metal type, then, makes the best local-oscillator tube? Choice lies pretty much between four well-known tubes—6J5, 6SJ7, 6AC7, and 6SH7. Of these, the 6J5 is a triode, the others pentodes; however, the latter group for our purposes will be regarded as triode-connected.

This time the decision between types isn’t going to be easy! In fact, it's almost a case of "You pays yo' money an' takes yo' choice". Any one of the four metal tubes named will do a good job. Here's how and why:

Stability, we know, is desirable. The tube should have a low input capacitance so that temperature variations will not greatly affect frequency, and also in order to permit a high input impedance. Too, oscillator transconductance must be considered, since this ties in with the ability to maintain oscillation when load impedances have to be low. Such low load impedances may occur when band-switching is employed, particularly at the higher frequencies.

The difficulty is, each of the above qualities affects the rest to some extent. Design emphasis on one characteristic often means sacrificing another equally important. Should you want good stability, your choice naturally would trend toward a tube with low input capacitance. But, low input capacitance also generally means low oscillator transconductance! Thus, while each of the four tubes is outstanding in some particular characteristic, none is better in all respects to a point where one may say with assurance, "This is it!"

If you give first place to stability, best select a 6J5 or 6SJ7 with low input capacitance. Should high oscillator transconductance be a prime factor, use a 6AC7 (9,000 micromhos). If general performance up through the 6-meter band is your yardstick, choose any of the four metal tubes, for all are sufficiently balanced in their qualities to serve as good all-around local oscillators. (Very-high-frequency work, of course, calls for Ken-Rad miniatures and other types made specially for h-f operation.)

That's the story on local-oscillator tubes! No single outstanding choice—instead, four reliable Ken-Rad metal types, any one of which will do a first-class job. Your Ken-Rad distributor or dealer will be glad to give you prices and ratings. And if you need further data or application advice, I'll be happy to hear from you!
ELECTRO-BEAM ROTATOR

The specs: 11.5 volts, 60 cycle operation. Powerful reversible motor drives main shaft through heavy steel gears. All parts accessible for easy inspection.

A BIG VALUE—Immediate Delivery if You Order Now!

When you see the many fine features of my new Electro-Beam Rotator, you'll be as pleased as can be, and you’ll feel good too, because it's such an honest value—price low because we kept you in mind constantly through all the stages of design, engineering and testing. Now that it's ready for delivery, you can take my word that it's a real honey. About the specs: 11.5 volts, 60 cycle operation. Powerful reversible motor drives main shaft through heavy steel gears. Lifetime Oilite bearings. Mechanism is completely weatherproofed—house in sturdy non-rusting duraluminum case. All parts accessible for easy inspection.

A Foolproof Potentiometer and Meter Circuit. Calibrations in both degrees and directions.

PRICED AT ONLY
$69.50 COMPLETE
F.O.B. Chicago, Illinois

- Price Includes Reversible Electro-Beam Rotator and Direction Indicator.
- Foolproof Potentiometer and Meter Circuit. Calibrations in Both Degrees and Directions.

10 Day Free Trial Offer
Send your check for $69.50 for one Electro-Beam Rotator complete with Direction Indicator. You pay small express charge upon arrival. Try it at your risk for 10 days. If you are not completely satisfied in every way, return the units undamaged in their original carton and your money will be immediately refunded in full. You take no chances. Order your Munger Electro-Beam Rotator today!

Illustrated Bulletin on Request
MANUFACTURED AND SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY

Rex L. Munger Company
4701 Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

(Continued from page 94)

ROANOKE DIVISION

NORTH CAROLINA — SCM, W. J. Wortman, W4CYB — NI has learned the old Southern method of rotating things done via the “corn-shucking” route. He recently had an antenna-mast-raising with all “hands” being fed for their help in getting it up. BYA is working short skip on 50 Mc. BCS has an electrically-rotated selenoid indicated beam. JFE is heard on more DX with a new preselector. HYL keeps adding the DX. LPY keeps 28 Mc. hot, and DGV is a 14-Mc. man for the time being. KS8 and KDI are rebuilding. DGW is proud poss of a new Ir. operator. IMH, at Plummer’s, is interested in the traffic net. Some of you traffic guys, please contact Priel. DSO is working on 28 Mc. and is planning a “plumbers delight.” LDJ is active on 3.5 and 7 Mc. and asks us to listen for him on 238 Mc. GIP, whose activity has been on 28 Mc., has moved to 28 and 3.5 Mc. EYF, Charlotte-Mecklenburg County EC, had an emergency test in which HJY, HGC, LKI, GKG, EYF, PO, IOY, DLX, and KYL took part. The emergency transmitter went to town with good contacts. EC has contact with Red Cross and is on the Red Cross disaster committee. How about more of you guys getting in the Emergency Corps. Thanks to the Raleigh gang for the swell hamfest. We broke a fifteen-year record and won a prize. Wonders will never cease! A hamfest was held in Greenville July 6th. What are you doing gang? Drop us a card with dope on your activities.

SOUTHE CAROLINA — SCM, Ted Ferguson, W4QBE/ANG — LJJ is now on 7-Mc. c.w. and 28-Mc. phone. HMG reports a call for a.f.m. GJK now possesses a BC-292, so look for him on 144 Mc. GB reports good DX on 28-Mc. phone. IW is in the surplus radio game with much equipment. New hams at Columbia are MAO, MAP, MAQ, and MAR. Welcome, fellows. These boys were members of the class taught by Palmetto Amateur Radio Club. BSS reports that the railroad for which he works is interfering with his radio. JBE uses the time available from studies, for rag-chewing. ILP is still snagging the good DX. Please contact Priel. DSO is working on 28 Mc. and is planning a “plumbers delight.” LDJ is active on 3.5 and 7 Mc. and asks us to listen for him on 238 Mc. GIP, whose activity has been on 28 Mc., has moved to 28 and 3.5 Mc. EYF, Charlotte-Mecklenburg County EC, had an emergency test in which HJY, HGC, LKI, GKG, EYF, PO, IOY, DLX, and KYL took part. The emergency transmitter went to town with good contacts. EC has contact with Red Cross and is on the Red Cross disaster committee. How about more of you guys getting in the Emergency Corps. Thanks to the Raleigh gang for the swell hamfest. We broke a fifteen-year record and won a prize. Wonders will never cease! A hamfest was held in Greenville July 6th. What are you doing gang? Drop us a card with dope on your activities.

VIRGINIA — SCM, Walter R. Bullington, W4JHK—KYD has a new VFO-21 and is trying to get a traffic net started on 3500 kc. for next fall. Look for him on 3.5 Mc. TVC scheduled a O4-ASM weekly for local traffic and will give accurate frequency checks on request. WO is building with a pair of 3076s but still is cramped in apartment. ISQ has 45 watts on 7216 kc. to an 807. KBH is on 3607 and 3721 kc. and wants traffic net. BZE is on 3790 kc. Tuesday and Thursday nights with local bulletin and requests for help in getting it up. BYA is now active on 28 Mc. and 3.5 Mc. phone. EOP went to town in the last CD Party. The Roanoke Radio Club has sent in 12 applications for Emergency Corps membership. Nice going, fellows. These boys were members of the class taught by Palmetto Amateur Radio Club. BSS reports that the railroad for which he works is interfering with his radio. JBE uses the time available from studies, for rag-chewing. ILP is still snagging the good DX. Please contact Priel. DSO is working on 28 Mc. and is planning a “plumbers delight.” LDJ is active on 3.5 and 7 Mc. and asks us to listen for him on 238 Mc. GIP, whose activity has been on 28 Mc., has moved to 28 and 3.5 Mc. EYF, Charlotte-Mecklenburg County EC, had an emergency test in which HJY, HGC, LKI, GKG, EYF, PO, IOY, DLX, and KYL took part. The emergency transmitter went to town with good contacts. EC has contact with Red Cross and is on the Red Cross disaster committee. How about more of you guys getting in the Emergency Corps. Thanks to the Raleigh gang for the swell hamfest. We broke a fifteen-year record and won a prize. Wonders will never cease! A hamfest was held in Greenville July 6th. What are you doing gang? Drop us a card with dope on your activities.

(Continued on page 98)
A TUBE IS NO BETTER THAN THE SOCKET IT FITS IN

The most expensive tube available will fail to function properly if the socket it fits in is not made correctly.

That’s why National sockets have come to be so widely used by hams, engineers and manufacturers in constructing new equipment.

When you use a National socket, you know from experience that it will grip the tube perfectly and will stand up under heavy duty.

Send today for your copy of the 1947 National catalog, containing over 600 parts.

National Company, Inc.
Dept. No. 8
Malden, Mass.

Type AR-16 (Air-Spaced) Exciter Cells and Forms

These air-spaced cells are suitable for use in stages where the plate input does not exceed 50 watts and are available for the 6, 10, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands. All have separate link coupling coils and all include the PB-16 Plug, which fits the XB-16 Socket.

AR-16, Cells, End Link, Center Link or Swinging Link, Net Price...$1.15
(PB-16 Plug included)
PB-16, Plug-in Base Only, Net Price...$1.27
XB-16, Plug-in Socket Only, Net Price...$1.33

Type TMK Transmitting Condenser

An ideal condenser for excitors and low power transmitters. Available in single and double stator models. For panels or stand-off mounting. Steatite insulation, Net Price...From $2.30 to $5.11

A low-loss socket for the DA4 and 925 series across tubes for frequencies as high as 600 mc. By-pass condensers may be compactly mounted between contact terminals and chassis. Low contact resistance, short and direct leads, and low and constant inductance are features.

Net Price...$0.90

HX-29
A low-loss wafer socket with steatite insulation for the popular 829 and 832 tubes. Net Price...$1.20

JX-51
A low-loss wafer socket for the 813 and other tubes having the Giant 7-pin base. Net Price...$0.91

HX-100S
A low-loss wafer socket suitable for the type 4-125-A, 4-250-A and other tubes using the Giant 5-pin base. Shield grounding clips are supplied. Air holes are provided for forced air cooling.

HX-100S (with stand-off insulators), Net Price...$7.55
HX-100 (without stand-off insulators), Net Price...$1.98

Type AR-16 (Air-Spaced) Exciter Cells and Forms

These air-spaced cells are suitable for use in stages where the plate input does not exceed 50 watts and are available for the 6, 10, 20, 40 and 80 meter bands. All have separate link coupling coils and all include the PB-16 Plug, which fits the XB-16 Socket.

AR-16, Cells, End Link, Center Link or Swinging Link, Net Price...$1.15
(PB-16 Plug included)
PB-16, Plug-in Base Only, Net Price...$1.27
XB-16, Plug-in Socket Only, Net Price...$1.33

Type TMK Transmitting Condenser

An ideal condenser for excitors and low power transmitters. Available in single and double stator models. For panels or stand-off mounting. Steatite insulation, Net Price...From $2.30 to $5.11
Handy CONVERTERS

10-11 or 6 METER BANDS

The smallest converters made (3½ x 4½ x 5½") with the largest, most easily tuned velvet vernier dials. Designed for mobile operation. Pack a wallpaw when used with any standard broadcast receivers, especially car sets. I.F. frequency adjustable 1500-1600 Kc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY either 10/11 or 6 meters $29.95 less tubes. Require 6AK5 $0.90 and 6C4 $1.09.

ULTRA-SENSITIVE Handy

D. B. FIELD STRENGTH METER

EIGHT BANDS, panel switched, 3½-4; 7-7; 14-14; 21-21; 27-28; 28-30; 50-54; 144-148 Mc. Amplification is several times that of crystal or diode types. Employs 1½4 miniature r.f. pentode and 2½4 v.

Checks the following:

1. Beam antenna patterns of several hundred feet; other antennas too.
2. Standing waves on lines.
3. Presence of harmonics on calibrated dial.
4. Fundamental frequencies on calib. dial.
5. O.S. gain or loss on calib. meter.
7. Presence of extremely small r.f. voltages.
8. Quality and degree of modulation of phone.

The HANDY is fully shielded and the collapsible antenna actuates the on-off switch. Size 10¼ x 2½ x 2½".

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY complete with 3 section telescopic antenna and tube $29.95; batteries $1.45 per set.

RADIO TRANSCEIVER LABORATORIES

116-23 Jamaica Avenue - Richmond Hill 18, N. Y.

(Continued from page 96)

activity, YFG, the only active station in Summer County, may be found on 3609 kc. JM lends in counties worked with 30, followed by GBF with 18. MBS is on 3.86 Mc, and was heard in New Zealand. There is need for a River Center Coordinator in the Parkersburg area for the U. S. Weather Net. Please write if interested. Traffic: W8GBF 42, OXO 37, CSF 17, DFC 18, MOL 10, JM 10, FMT 2

ROCKY MOUNTAIN DIVISION

COLORADO—SCM, Glen Bond, W4XQT—WAP is a radio officer on the S.S. Franklin F. Malt, U. S. Lines, 200 East Main, Norfolk, Va. Mac is planning to put his rig on 28-Mc. mobile marine. LZY, in Colorado Springs, says the gang there was active on Field Day with some very good operators and equipment. 7JMQ, ex-WIPT, is Bishop, Ariz., just received his Class A ticket and will be on 3.85-Mc. phone looking for contacts with his Colorado friends. The Colorado Springs Emergency Net handled a nice bit of traffic from Texas City during the disaster. Good work, fellows, you are doing yourselves a lot of good. 50 Mc. has been open here most every evening in May. VIK worked the following: Arizona, 1 station; California, 16; Colorado, 4; Illinois, 5; Indiana, 3; Iowa, 3; Louisiana, 1; Michigan, 4; Minnesota, 5; Missouri, 3; Ohio, 1; Oregon, 3; Texas, 3; Washington, 10; and Wisconsin 3. WYX, with 12-watt input doubling in the final working mobile, made 19 contacts in 7 states and 5 districts. The Western Slope Radio Club meets the first Sunday of each month. The June meeting was attended by 61, Nathan Bales is president. The club is going in for high-frequency emergency testing and drills. The Sam Isabei Amateur Radio Assn. held a special meeting at the Whitman Hotel, at which your SCM was present. After dinner speakers were Director Matejka and Alternate Director Snuff. Traffic: W8IQZ 30, LZY 2.

UTAH-WYOMING—SCM, Alvin Phillips, W7NPU—W7PB, the new SCM, I solicit the cooperation of the gang in carrying on the activities of this section. As we say 73 to Vic let’s give him our thanks for a job well done! JPN reports that the UAROC is busy working on the centennial transmitter. JPN has worked 12 states on 30 Mc. and 50 miles on 14 Mc. BED has 7- and 14-Mc. vertical. DAD is working good stuff on 28-Mc. phone. 6WIK/7 now is 7WIK. MAJ, KCAU, and LKU are the new officers of the reactivated Casper Club. Chief project is building emergency gear. JUV works Europe and Asia S-9 but is not satisfied with his 14-Mc. rotatable beam! RIZ, OKF, JHH, and NPU work at KLO, Ogden. BLU, using 813s with a pi tank, can load up anything from bed springs to the a.c. house wiring (also any equipment). BLU is experimenting with 144-Mc. equipment. Ogden area BCI complaints have reached the SCM. Let’s watch it, fellows, and cooperate. 144-Mc. activity in Ogden is spasmodic. Main gripe: Plenty of equipment, but little activity. BED reports all his schedules cancelled until September. UOM is still DXing on 14-Mc. e.w./phone.

SOUTHEASTERN DIVISION

ALABAMA—SCM, Lawrence J. Smyth, W4GBV—A

The Ben Lane Radio Club of Dothan held its annual hamfest May 25th. It was a big success, and everyone had a bang-up good time. There were 76 hams present and the YXLs brought the total to almost one hundred. Everyone attending won a prize. GSO came away with a BC-221 frequency meter. Six mobile rigs tried out for DX prizes but conditions on 28 Mc. were poor. Feature speaker was GQM, of Fort Rucker. Master of Ceremonies was DMV. JYB worked Europe and Asia S-9 and received his WA8 certificate. He has been operating portable airborne with converted SCR-274N receiver and transmitter on 28 Mc. He is using a C45 Beechcraft for his mobile job and used a BC-504A for Field Day operation. The Montgomery Club was active on Field Day. The Club has the rig in the club room all set up, and soon will have a club license. JLB is leaving Montgomery June 10th. We sure hate to see you leave, Fred. DGS now is IPZG. BLE worked 1P3ZG Mon., Wed., and Fri., at 7:30 P.M. The Anniston Club held its annual hamfest on Cheaha Mountain on Field Day. Give us a report on this, BCU. Traffic: W4ATF 30, JYB 10.

Every time your modulation exceeds 100 percent, harmonic distortion is introduced which causes interference with other stations, and violation of FCC Regulations. With this Modulation Monitor you can modulate to the fullest for top power output, yet you know instantly when you are over-modulating. Model 3296 provides four separate circuits for measuring amplitude modulation—(1) percent modulation, average; (2) peak flash percent modulation; (3) carrier shift; and (4) audio output for headphones. These methods may be used separately, all at once, or in any combination. The peak indicator can be pre-set for any percent of modulation from 20 to 120, and will flash when pre-determined modulation is reached. You can figuratively "see" the signal received by your listener!

A handsome, precision-built instrument, Model 3296 blends with any standard amateur equipment, enhances the appearance of your station, and will greatly step up your operating efficiency.

Check these "SPECS"

FREQUENCY—R. F. Police Bands; 1550-2950 KC; 3.5 MC to 7.3 MC and 14 MC to 30 MC Audio; 60 to 10,000 CPS.

INPUT—Variable inductance and capacity tuned coil.

SWITCHING—Front panel switch is provided for checking the positive and negative peaks of the RF signal.

CARRIER METER—Provides indication of Carrier Level.

PERCENTAGE MODULATION METER—Provides indication of average modulation percentage.

PEAK MODULATION—A dial calibrated in peak percentage is provided for adjustment of the peak flash indicator.

PEAK INDICATOR—The peak indicator flashes when RF modulation reaches percentage set on peak modulation dial.

AUDIO OUTPUT—A phone jack is provided for monitoring the audio component of the modulated wave.

POWER SUPPLY—Voltage regulated—115 Volt, 60 cycles AC.

TUBES—1-6X5; 1-VR105; 1-VR150; 2-6H6; 1-6SN7; 1-2050; 1-6SN7.

PANEL—Metal enamel, gray with white screened markings and black control knobs.

CASE—Metal with dark gray hammered enamel finish; overall dimensions 15½" x 9" x 8”; nickel plated hardware.

WEIGHT—20 pounds.

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR FOR DETAILS OR WRITE TODAY. Address Dept. J87
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETE 2-866 A</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPLETE 2-SOCKETS</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-FIL. TRANS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-816</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-PLATE CAPS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-FIL. TRANS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAND OFF INSULATOR, 4¼&quot; high 29c</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813 SOCKET</td>
<td>45c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.E. 310 B TUBE</td>
<td>98c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RANGER TRANS-METER $49.50

MODERN RECEIVER IN STOCK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hammarlund Super-Pro</td>
<td>$347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammarlund HQ-129-X</td>
<td>$173.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME-45</td>
<td>$198.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME-84</td>
<td>$98.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME VHF-152</td>
<td>$86.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wholesale
Radio Parts Division

M & H SPORTING GOODS COMPANY
512 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

(Continued from page 98)

Club, with LJS as president, has been reactivated. AGL has BC-654 transmitter and receiver for hurricane emergency. The Dade Radio Club annual election resulted in IKI, pres.; JQB, asst. SOM, reports that things are shaping up on the 3.5-Mc. nets. He has RMs 10X and CMN helping him. They need a little more assistance from around the Los Angeles area, so any of you fellows that would like to help

(Continued on page 102)
those folk at Sangamo! They know that top-notch rigs need precise, stable capacitors to stay on the air—and they have been making just such dependable capacitors for a quarter of a century."

Old-time hams recognize Sangamo Quality... Get acquainted with the Sangamo line today. Your jobber can supply you.

**Type 71 Diaclor Impregnated Capacitors**
600 to 6000 W.V.D.C.

**Type H Mica Capacitors**
600 to 2500 W.V.D.C.

**Type A Mica Capacitors**
600 to 2500 W.V.D.C.

**Type E Mica Capacitors**
Specifically Designed for Hams

---

**SANGAMO ELECTRIC COMPANY**
SPRINGFIELD • ILLINOIS
TRANSMITTING TUBES

- Johnson Variable Dual Transmitting Condenser 150DD70. 151 mmf. per section. Spacing .175 in. Each... $5.40
- Variable Dual Transmitting Condenser. 100 mmf. per section. Spacing .030 in. Each... $1.62

CONDENSERS

- Johnson Variable Dual Transmitting Condenser 150DD70. 151 mmf. per section. Spacing .175 in. Each... $5.40
- Variable Dual Transmitting Condenser. 100 mmf. per section. Spacing .030 in. Each... $1.62

CoAXIAL CABLE

- RG8/U Cable. 52 ohm. Less than 100' $0.03 per ft. 100' or more, $.0414 per ft.
- RG11/U Cable. 75 ohm. Less than 100' $.10 per ft. 100' or more, $.0825 per ft.

TERMS: 20% cash with order. Balance C.O.D. All items are subject to prior sale.

(Continued from page 100)

out on traffic-handling, give these a call. They are using 3615 kc. Some of the OOs are doing all right on the Frequency Measurement Test. Among them are IWU, DFO, D Soda, and QH. Here's some dope on the Mike and Key Club: BKB is on 2.85 Mc. MR Club members are getting ties with their calls embroidered on them. Didn't know they wore ties in Santa Monica. QIG is on 3.5-Mc. c.w. OKL is working 1 and 7-Mc. mobile aircraft trans-Pacifie. AEC, members 4, has moved from SLEZ to 6344. GGC, members 20, is working 6344 Mc. COQ is on 14-Mc. 'phone. RFX is on 14 and 3.85 Mc. from Bishop. NBT is on 28 Mc. CUY is on 3.85- and 14-Mc. 'phone with 290 watts and has a nice signal. 90 Mc. are really open here. There is plenty of DX coming through. Here are some of the scores on states: UXN, 1 kw., 38 states; NAW, 100 watts, 23 states; AMD, 100 watts, 17 states; QWZ, 5 watts, 12 states; VES, 5 watts, 5 states; URN, 20 watts, 6 states. For some real exciting DX try 50 Mc.; only keep your eyes on, out of my back yard. Present officers of the Southeast Radio Club of Southern California are: CFC, pres.; TLO, vice-pres.; WWU, secy.; Fred L. Wolfard, treas. The club meets at 10022 California St., South Gate, on the 1st and 3rd Fridays of each month and would like to see more amateurs take an interest in their local amateur radio clubs. Thanks to RIU, JQB, CMN, MU, AAE, SMN, OCM, ANN, and NDZ for the dope they sent in. Traffic: W6QJ 39, IOX 107, CMN 145, OCM 29, MU 220, 114, 84 Mc.

ARIZONA: SCM, Cladene C. Elliott, W7MLL — We regret the passing of KTA, who became a ham only three months ago. PBD reports 97 daily consecutive contacts with 2Li'FY, the chain being broken by poor conditions on May 22nd. SA1 276 watts on 28 Mc. 'phone at 24. hj, MBE, MAE, UFF, and MLL have their Class A tickets and are working the A 'phone bands. KKB is handling Boy Scout traffic from Mt. Lemon. KMM says to remind the Arizona gang he is not a prune picker. The following are on fill Mc.:

- JKB, QNC, QAP, UFF, TM, OWX, and QLZ. QAP reports all districts but the 2nd and 23 states in May. J XL is working 7-Mc. c.w. at Douglas. OMII has a new XYL. RLC has increased power by putting in a pair of 803s in the final. JGJ worked a W2 and W8 with a two-foot antenna on 7 Mc. KUJ has 200 watts on 28 Mc. at Ajo. KOU is on 7-Mc. c.w. at Ajo. PDA is on 7-Mc. c.w. in Wickenberg. LJB, SQN, SNI, and RLC are doing a lot of mobile 144-Mc. work within distances of 25 or so. Each is being covered in mountainous areas. 3HJG/7 is on 28-Mc. 'phone in Benson. LFB and LFF are new Tucson calls. TCQ is working 14-Mc. c.w. DX. NHW is a new Phoenix ham. HG is reported in the Army in Georgia. Make your plans to attend the hamfest in Phoenix in October.

SAN DIEGO — SCM, Irvin L. Ezmir, W6GC — Aset, SCM and SEC, Gordon Brown, 6AGF. MI now boasts 73 counties and 51 zones. HAM speech on W204 was of the highest. 10 Mc. is 100 per cent of his time on DX. YYWW has new NC-173 and works 14 and 7 Mc. still picking off those hard-to-get prefixes. MHM is high man on traffic, probably as a result of a new threeelement 144-Mc. beam. He also is providing an excellent communication system for service men overseas by connecting them via amateur radio through the telephone line to their families. BGF sends in nice traffic total. LUJ had a visit from WOYOT/C while he was on emergency leave in the States. FMJ is active on Mission Trail Net, HWJ, MWJ, and DEY participated in recent VHF QSO Party, with EWH reporting a nice score. VE8 has old 7th district call, ILVH, back. YDM moved to Santa Ana and has 18 Mc. GNG is mobile on 144 Mc. ADT is on the way to Central America as operator of a small freighter. 6LP7/6 moved to reduce BCI, VIH, and UE8T have new Supreme AF-100 transmitters. YFI is too busy with technician job at KVOE to get on ham bands. The 8.5-Mc. picnics at San Dimas on May 4th was well attended. VKA is active at Newport Beach on 144 Mc. YJE is new call heard on 3.85 Mc. QG worked W8s and W5s during recent 50-Mc. opening. LK LVE, Coast Guard, was communications officer aboard ice breaker Northwind during recent Navy Antarctic Expedition and gave an interesting talk on his polar experiences at Orange County Club meeting. 3LKR/6 now is 6LKB while SCM is a new call. SJV will be on with pair of HX56s in final. MWL is building the last word in all-band double super. JNE is busy building a new home while NCS is impatiently awaiting the stork. CHY worked two new countries. Traffic: W6HML 96, LUI 39, MI 39, BGF 37, YYW 21, CHY 16, OB, DEY 4, FMJ 5, GC 2, WNN 2.
How often have you wished for a meter you could see clearly—the whole scale of it, wherever you were using it—in the dark, under low lights, or even in the kind of glare that causes reflections on the glass—a really illuminated meter for your transmitter? Well, here it is—the result of a new Simpson patented method of illumination.

On these new Simpson Illuminated Meters (A.C. and D.C. voltmeters; D.C. milliammeters; and Radio Frequency ammeters), every fraction of the dial face is flooded with a full and even radiance—there isn’t a spot of shadow.

An ingeniously shaped Lucite cone carries the light from a recessed bulb in the back of the instrument through the front edge that surrounds the entire dial. This makes possible the use of the standard Simpson metal dial. Unlike translucent dials, it cannot fade or discolor so that reading becomes difficult. It cannot warp or buckle, causing the pointer to stick, or distorting readings. The bulb recess is neoprene sealed.

Behind this refinement to the basic reason for preferring Simpson instruments—their in-built accuracy. That high quality which is the indispensable component of every Simpson instrument makes sure that the accuracy will stay there, year after year.

ASK YOUR JOBBER

3" Rectangular Case; Width, 3"; height, 3-1/8". Mounts in round hole. Body diam. 2-3/4". 

2" Rectangular Case. 2-3/8" square. Mounts in round hole. Body diameter, 2-3/16".

SIMPSON ELECTRIC COMPANY
5200-5218 West Kinzie St., Chicago 44, Ill. 
In Canada, Bach-Simpson Ltd., London, Ont.

THE NEW SIMPSON MODEL 240
"HAMMETER"

1946 version of the first self-contained pocket portable instrument built expressly to check high voltage and component parts of transmitters and receivers.

Ranges: 0-15, 150, 750, 3000 A.C. volts; 0-15, 75, 300, 750, 3000 D.C. volts; 0-15, 75, 300, 750 D.C. milliamperes; 0-5000 ohms (center scale 30). 0-500,000 ohms (center scale 3000); 1000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C.
TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

Old jobs as well as new ones in radio require new knowledge. To forge ahead you must "Know the WHY, as well as the HOW." FM, Television, Micro-Wave Relay Systems, Mobile Communication Systems for trains, buses, automobiles, trucks,—all these new techniques and many more mean new, better jobs for you who are qualified. Start your training NOW for one of those better, more exciting jobs in this New World of Electronics!

LET CLEVELAND INSTITUTE TAKE OVER YOUR PERSONAL UPGRADING PROBLEM! Qualified, competent instructors, ample, personalized instructional aids, orderly, progressively arranged study assignments in recognized, approved technical texts—these are only a few of the many superior advantages of CIRE's plan of personalized spare-time home study training for professional self-improvement.

Cleveland Institute Courses Offer Complete Technical Training Ranging from Low-Level to College-Level


C. Specialized Television Engineering. Including post-war Television Techniques. All Courses include the Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.

Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-as-You-Go Plan."

You may enroll for individual sections for highly specialized training. Study any one or more of the following sections if you do not require a complete course—


2. Fundamentals of DC and AC Theory.


5. Advanced Radio Telephony for the Broadcast Operator.


WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

QT-8, Terminal Tower

Cleveland 13, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics

QT-8, Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send information about your home study courses in Radio Electronics. □ If a veteran, check here

Name: ____________________________

Address: __________________________

City: ____________________________ State: ________

Check Training Desired A □ B □ C □

Don't Miss Your Chances in RADIO ELECTRONICS
NEW DEVELOPMENTS SPELL New Opportunities!

OLD JOBS AS WELL AS NEW ONES IN RADIO REQUIRE NEW KNOWLEDGE.

TRAINING TO YOUR PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE

WEST GULF DIVISION

NORTHERN TEXAS—SCM, N. C. Settle, W5DAS/MNL—Asst. SCM, Joe Bonetti, 5III. SEC: QA. PAM: ECE, RM: CUD. DXR is NBC for emergency net which meets Sundays at 0930 on 3910 kc. with EYI, FXN, GWZ, HZ, ICH, IRZ, IYJ, JFY, JUN, MAW, LVR, and MZX. DXR and CZZ maintain daily schedules on 144 Mc. between Dallas and Terrell. OL is head technician in an x-ray laboratory. MUF, ex-4DAP, has a 250TOL on c.w. OGH, JQY, and II6 are now Class A license holders. The Dallas Radio Club will soon have an emergency rig ready for operation. JQC says the Fort Worth Club is building an emergency unit.

R. O. Dietrick won the National 173 receiver given by the DARC. EZP won the Millen c.e., and Kane, a soon-to-be ham, won the use of a 2000 Mc. rig. NMM now has a new call in Dallas. LSN, ex-9FJG, would be very happy with a traffic schedule into South Texas. Spot works NTX, Rebel, and TLAP Nets. NTX traffic and emergency net is maintaining activity on 3657.5 kc. with ASA, BBE, CUD, FMZ, GYW, GZU, IL2, LSN, LOS, LSN, LyO, LPO, JD2, JHC, and MJN. NTX meets on Monday and Thursday at 2000.

If you are interested in net participation, please contact DXR or CDU. Mr. McKeen, 1C8EG, of Headquarters, recently visited Texas. We should like to see more interest displayed by officials on LO Nite, the first Saturday of each month. Members of NTX and the Oklahoma Net joined in a get-acquainted party. Thanks to Skippy for this opportunity as guest reporter and 73 to all from your RM, CDU. Traffic: W5LSN 82, CDU 29, ASA 9.

OKLAHOMA—SCM, Bert Weidner, W5HIX—Asst. SCM, George Bird, SBHC, SEC: AHT. This is the second month that few activity reports have reached your SCM. If you want to be in the know, drop me a card early in the month. Another tornado disaster struck in this section at Leady. AFT was there with the utility company but had no time to handle traffic. At his request, FMB moved in a portable transmitter with FQA as second on WQ. Some traffic was handled and the second day they returned to their homes. The social event of the month was the annual picnic of the Pole-Cat gang at the home of EAK. About 75 persons attended. The following hams and their families were present: 5EZK, 0F9K, KBEB, 0FUM, 0HUI, 0TQN, 0DEA, 0BBN, 0FFR, 0LYF, 0BPL, 0MNE, 0BGN, 0JAS, 0ZFY, 0FNG, 0AEK, 0AH7, 9DKY, 0NSD, 0HIEC, 0WI, 0F9Q, JBX, 0HXC, 0CHK, and 0EAK. At least four different groups operated in this section during Field Day. Traffic: (April) W5AHT 601, YJ 284, IGO 112, JKS 59, HXU 44, ADC 25, FMF 25, GZU 20, IOW 14, JFY 9, AAF 2, (May) W5EGO 74, GY 14, AI17, JFY 13, FMF 11, ADC 10, IOW 8, GZU 6.

SOUTHERN TEXAS—SCM, Ted Chastain, W5HIF—SEC: BVU, PAM: EYV. The Rio Grande Valley International Radio Club now is affiliated with the ARRL. BAJ is EC for that area. LWV is GO LLI and reports new hams in El Paso are MSW, MWX, and QB. The El Paso Amateur Radio Club is also affiliated with ARRL. ON, secy. of Houston Amateur Radio Club, reports regular meetings and that JMI is pres.; JIV, vice-p.; FIA, treas. ULS is EC for Houston area as well as OPS. BHO is OBS. ACL has p.p. V70DS 500 watts on 28-, 14-, and 7-Mc. c.w.; he has 70 countries postwar. The Corpus Christi Radio Club operated a 500-watt c.w. rig during "Buccaneer Days," and handled messages for visitors. BUV has NC-173 and YHF-152. LHO has NE-173 and R-tier. GKI took LGG and HLLK to Texas City disaster. FND is completing kw. "phone. CX has been transferred to San Francisco. LRD has BC-8102; receiving equipment is a BC-683. M is SX-28, 8-40, and a BC-683. M has new Super-Pro, KZG has p.p. 811a 250-watt c.w. final. AQN is on 7-Mc. c.w. in Galveston. LLA, new OHS, has HT-9 Supreme 281 "scope and wants traffic on 7-Mc. c.w. MCF has new rotary on 14 Mc. LOW is very active on 50 Mc. MN schedules 4PL, 2CCG, 1BDU, 3MJX, 6IOX, and ELL/BD, and wants more traffic. EWZ worked TINS, JFC, Kilgore, reports new beam under construction. MVZ is new call in that area. VEJQ reports from Houston, and he is now 5MPE, using a BC-349K and BC-49A on 7-Mc. c.w. CQD reports p.p. V70Ds in new final and 38 countries postwar. JLY has worked 15 states on 50 Mc. The annual business meeting of the South Texas Emergency Net was held in Cuero. The following officers were elected: Zone 1 - SOM, Ted Chastain, W5HIF, officer; CIX, alternate net control officer; F'NH, secy.-treas. (Continued from page 108)
THE ORIGINATORS OF NBFM EQUIPMENT FOR THE AMATEUR

THE NEW NBFM MOBILE XMITTER

PLANE • BOAT • SHIP • CAR
SUMMER CAMP • EMERGENCY
OR STAND-BY IN THE SHACK

POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED—Between 250 to 600 volts at 100 mills—vibrator, dynamotor or A.C. Supply.

FREQUENCY OUTPUT — The MB-611 is supplied with 10 and 11 meter output. 6 meter output may be had by specifying when ordering.

FREQUENCY DEVIATION—Adjustable 2-3 K.C.

POWER — 40 WATT INPUT
30 WATT OUTPUT

ANTENNA — Will match any type of antenna or transmission line.

MOUNTING — A mounting plate is furnished suitable for any type vehicle.

OSCILLATOR — 40 meter xtal — 6000 K.C. to 8000 K.C.

DUAL INDICATOR — For R.F. tuning and deviation.

SIZE — 10½" x 7" x 5" overall.

NBFM or present permitted on 11 meters and above 29 MEGS. In Canada on 24.395 to 27.455 and 29.3 to 29.7 MEGS.

AMATEUR NET $72.45
LESS XTAL AND POWER SUP.

THE NEW CALIBRATED FREQUENCY CONTROL

1.—Direct, all-band, calibrated dial, equipped with finger-tip control vernier.

2.—Provisions for spot frequency xtal control and/or VFO from selector switch.

3.—Built-in 1000 k.c. frequency standard calibrated against WWV standard.

4.—Band-switching 80 and 40 meter 5 watt output.

5.—CW keying and built-in CW monitor.

6.—Built-in provision for remote control.

Furnished complete with tubes, regulated power supply and a 1000 k.c. crystal.

COMING SOON!!!

SONAR Representatives in Canada — FRANK'S AGENCIES, CALGARY — MEASUREMENTS LTD., TORONTO

XE-10 AMATEUR NET $39.45
LESS XTAL

SONAR Radio Corp.
Box 445
Bklyn, NY

VFX 680 AMATEUR NET $87.45
LESS XTAL

THE NEW CALIBRATED FREQUENCY CONTROL

1.—Direct, all-band, calibrated dial, equipped with finger-tip control vernier.

2.—Provisions for spot frequency xtal control and/or VFO from selector switch.

3.—Built-in 1000 k.c. frequency standard calibrated against WWV standard.

4.—Band-switching 80 and 40 meter 5 watt output.

5.—CW keying and built-in CW monitor.

6.—Built-in provision for remote control.

Furnished complete with tubes, regulated power supply and a 1000 k.c. crystal.

COMING SOON!!!

SONAR Representatives in Canada — FRANK'S AGENCIES, CALGARY — MEASUREMENTS LTD., TORONTO

XE-10 AMATEUR NET $39.45
LESS XTAL

SONAR Radio Corp.
Box 445
Bklyn, NY

VFX 680 AMATEUR NET $87.45
LESS XTAL
Sensational Values During Our August Sale of "Ham" Equipment

100 ft. rolls of No. 12 gauge, soft drawn enameled wire. Each ............................................. 85¢

Surplus Hammarlund "S" meters, 100 U A movement. Each ......................................................... $1.95

New 0-150 volt A.C. meters, 2" standard brand (round). Each ................................................. $1.95

B.A. 38 battery, 105 volts, for use with Handy Talkie. Each ...................................................... 95¢

No. 20 tinned copper bus bar wire, 1/4 lb. spool. Each ................................................................. 18¢

35mm fd. Midget (variable). Each ................................................................. 35¢

300 ohm. Line (Belden). Your cost per 100 ft. ................................................................. $2.86

150 ohm. Line (Belden). Your cost per 100 ft. ................................................................. $2.32

Sig. Corps, HS 23 head phones (new). Special, per pair ...................................................... $1.45

D.P.D.T. 6 volt, heavy duty, silver contact relay (Leach) ......................................................... $1.79

3 mfd.—2000 volt oil filled condenser, C.D. (Rect. case) ......................................................... $2.95

Note!

You may wish to order Standard Brand Merchandise, in that many cases is hard to get.

Some of the Famous Brands to be found in our stock of "Ham" Equipment are:

Hammarlund, Bud, National, Barker & Williamson, Advance, Elmac, United, Taylor, Haltz & Kaufman, Johnson, Cordwell, Millen, Amphenol, Cornell Dubilier, U.T.C., Thordarson, General Electric, and numerous other famous makes that we are unable to mention, due to the lack of space.

Feel free to call upon us at any time, no matter how small your needs may be, and be assured that we will exert every effort to comply with your every wish.

Thousands of "Ham" items to be had from our vast "Ham" stock, so order now.

Prices subject to change

All prices F.O.B. Los Angeles (California purchasers add 2 1/2% sales tax). Include 25% with order - balance on delivery. Foreign orders cash on delivery. 

Get YOUR NAME on our mailing list. We'll keep you posted on merchandise available, new equipment and special bargains. Address correspondence to Dept. C-2.

RADIO PRODUCTS SALES INC.

1501 South Hill Street • Los Angeles 15, Calif Phone: PR. 7471 • Cable Address: RAPRODCO

(Continued from page 104)

XEBWN of Ojinahua, Chihuahua, Mexico, was a guest. Traffic: WSMN 139, GEL 47, EZG 18, MXL 18, GLS 16, CCD 18, JFC 10, HQR 3, LLA 2.

NEW MEXICO — SCM, J. G. Hancock, WULIP—DER is active on 50 Mc. with his new VHF-152 converter and four-element beam which is stacked atop his three-element 28-Mc. beam. HJF is having trouble with his 80-meter Sepup and will not be on 80 band until a newer power system is obtained. Electronic DDT kills the bugs. Although there are no official reports, most of the New Mexico gang seem to be operating on 14-Mc., phone with a few heard on 7-Mc. c.w. I have had some good luck working KA1, J2, J3, and J6s since my Zupp failure "forced" me on 14-Mc. phone and c.w.

CANADA

MARITIME DIVISION

Maritime — SCM, A. M. Crowell, VE1DQ — R.M.: EY; EC: FQ. The HARC had three separate rigs in action on Field Day. ES schedules GT and SV and has raised power to 40 watts. DR handles a few and spends most of the time rag-chewing. WL was a recent guest of SF. QL was a visitor to Halifax. The new Radio Club of Sydney got off to a nice start with 21 members. CR is putting out very well with the new rig, a pair of 610s in the final. CI had some trouble with lightning. Add these to the ranks of the new "beam users use W5NQ, W5ZT, QZ, W5PC, QG, and EIY. The following dope on the St. John gang was received via QF: IE does a bit of rag-chewing on 3.8-Mc., phone in addition to his activities in the Airforce Net. GP keeps regular schedules with a couple of "B"s on 14 Mc. Go on 14 Mc. was formerly on 7 Mc. under the call MM. FL and the XYL, AYL, are working wonders on 14-Mc., phone with 15 watts and a piece of wire. Some of the gang demonstrated ham radio at the Lion's Club Hobby Show. Connected with the show were FU, JO, BS, FC, and IW. Four new calls in the Loyalist City Amateur Radio Club are IW, IQ, DL, and FU. Traffic: VE1EB 5, DB 2.

ONTARIO DIVISION

Ontario — SCM, David S. Hutchinson, VE3DU — The London Radio Club members, along with fellow hams from Ingersoll and Stratford, paid a visit to the Clinton Radio and Communications School (RCAP) the evening of May 29th. The Canadian National Carbon Co. donated a beautiful trophy for the club in Canada making the highest Field Day score. The Hamilton ARA, the West Side RC, and the TARA competed for the trophy. The Beaver Net still is going strong. In Ontario, BN is doing some DX during the summer months. BMG is the latest addition to the ranks of ORS appointees. WY is looking for a new 28-Mc. mobile rig. ARA is new licensee in London. ACB, BOS, ATR, QU, 01, and WX are keeping BN going. A WQ received 25 w.p.n. and 30 w.p.m. stickers respectively. The West Side Club now is affiliated with ARRL. A WQ is raising power to 46 watts. DB handles a few and spends most of the time rag-chewing. WL was a recent guest of SF. QL was a visitor to Halifax. The new Radio Club of Sydney got off to a nice start with 21 members. CR is putting out very well with the new rig, a pair of 610s in the final. CI had some trouble with lightning. Add these to the ranks of the new "beam users use W5NQ, W5ZT, QZ, W5PC, QG, and EIY. The following dope on the St. John gang was received via QF: IE does a bit of rag-chewing on 3.8-Mc., phone in addition to his activities in the Airforce Net. GP keeps regular schedules with a couple of "B"s on 14 Mc. Go on 14 Mc. was formerly on 7 Mc. under the call MM. FL and the XYL, AYL, are working wonders on 14-Mc., phone with 15 watts and a piece of wire. Some of the gang demonstrated ham radio at the Lion's Club Hobby Show. Connected with the show were FU, JO, BS, FC, and IW. Four new calls in the Loyalist City Amateur Radio Club are IW, IQ, DL, and FU. Traffic: VE1EB 5, DB 2.
FS offers vastly improved signal-to-noise ratio... faster keying—greater selectivity

The rapid trend toward Heintz and Kaufman frequency shift transmission for communication circuits has been prompted by the superior signal-to-noise ratio obtained as compared with "make-break" keying systems.

Properly designed FS terminal equipment improves the signal-to-noise ratio by 11 dB by virtue of frequency shift alone. Further gains are obtained under circuit conditions where noise and atmospherics are high. The gain of the Heintz and Kaufman dual diversity carrier shift system over a single channel "make-break" system approximates 22 dB.

The selectivity obtained with this equipment cannot be approached in constant frequency systems except at very slow keying speeds. Key clicks, transients, and keying sidebands are either eliminated by frequency shift or effectively kept within the pass band of the system. High speed keying with no loss of selectivity is a marked advantage of this new equipment.

General Description:
The H&K A-4601 dual diversity frequency shift terminal is the heart of the FS system. This unit accepts a frequency shifted signal from two communication receivers, and converts it either to tone, neutral, or polar d.c., keyed in accordance with telegraphic intelligence. The recording device may be Radiotype, teletype, or hi-speed telegraph tape recorder.

The terminal consists of a crystal oscillator and BFO, input filters, three stage limiter amplifiers, discriminator filters, discriminator amplifier-rectifier, mixer, and tone keyer or d.c. keyer.

Power Requirements: 110-125 volts, 60 cycle, approximately 150 watts.

Write for detailed information
Descriptive literature describing operation of sub-units is now available. Our engineering department will be glad to correspond with you about your requirements.
LEEDS

The house you have known for 25 years

RADIO TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER APS 13

Tunes 410/420 megacycles; light weight airborne receiver, 17 tubes, including 5/6J6; 9/6AG5; 2/2021; 1/VR-105 and 30 megacycle 1F strip. Schematic diagrams. All for....$11.95

METERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>MA</th>
<th>DC</th>
<th>E.G.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-1</td>
<td>AMP</td>
<td></td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>$2.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500-0-500 microamps</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>W.E.</td>
<td>$3.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STANDARD BRAND OIL FILLED CONDENSERS in 5-20-35-65 emf, sizes. Only.....99¢ each

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>2 Mfd</th>
<th>1000 vDC</th>
<th>$0.79</th>
<th>1 Mfd</th>
<th>400 vDC</th>
<th>$0.98</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 Mfd</td>
<td>1500 vDC</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>3X2 Mfd</td>
<td>4000 vDC</td>
<td>$1.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mfd</td>
<td>2000 vDC</td>
<td>1.75</td>
<td>2X1 Mfd</td>
<td>600 vDC</td>
<td>$2.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1 Mfd</td>
<td>600 vDC</td>
<td>0.30</td>
<td>2 Mfd</td>
<td>600 vDC</td>
<td>$0.49</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.02 Mfd</td>
<td>8000 vDC</td>
<td>0.98</td>
<td>10 Mfd</td>
<td>1500 vDC</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Mfd</td>
<td>10000 vDC</td>
<td>17.50</td>
<td>7 Mfd</td>
<td>330 vAC</td>
<td>$1.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

300 Ohm Twin Lead Cable, Indoor, or outdoor, per 100 ft.....$2.95

52 Ohm Coaxial Cable RG/SU; outdoor, per 100 ft.....$4.50

BC 645A RECEIVER: 420-450 Mc; complete with 15 tubes including W.E. 316A diode and conversion diagram. Brand new in original packing. Special.....$14.95

SCHWEIN Free and rate Cyclopedia; operates from 24 VDC; complete in metal case. Special.....$5.00

BC 406 RECEIVER: 15 tubes; tunes 195-207 Mc; 110 vAC, 60 cycle, 2X.1 Mfd 600 vDC.....$3.50

1N323 CRYSTAL DIODES.............17¢ each, 3 for $0.51

1N321-B CRYSTAL DIODES.............35¢ each, 3 for $1.00

Suitable for use in field strength meters; as meter rectifiers, or even crystal sets.

LOUDSPEAKER

LS-6-C
Consisting of Microphone, P.M. Speaker, and trumpet, with triggered gun grip handle and connecting cable. Brand New. Special.....$3.95

Wire Wound POTentiometer, 100,000 Ohm precision made, General Radio type, 25 watts, 6" diameter. Brand New. Special for.....$1.95

SELSYNs: Type 5 Syncro transmitter, used in pairs as transmitter and follower; 110 vAC 60 cycle. Per pair.....$5.00

SELSYNs: Type 11-1 Indicator type in armored cases; 110 vAC 60 cycle. Per pair.....$9.00

TRANSMITTING TUBES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>805</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>866A</td>
<td>$5.43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Limited Quantity, First Come, First Served

TRANSFORMER—2.5V @ 10 emps. 9000 vImulation, completely shielded; perfect for 866A. Special at.....$1.95

Complete stock of National and G. P. Parts

LEEDS RADIO CO.

75 Vesey Street, Dept. QSB
Cortlandt 7-2612 New York City 7

(Continued from page 108)

membership extends to rural centers. GD, TM, AY, and their XYLs went to visit TA and Ellen at Hussar. NT, AF, and TK are active on v.h.f. work. NQ, CARA station, was active in Field Day. The club was winner in 88 Contest. AO was top man in WIA Contest as far as Canada was concerned. GD ran 90,999 watts to get best out of low-power multiplier in the Contest! FK has gone Class B with T-40s. BU has 304TL, SAL and 8AJ were Calgary visitors, as well as EZK of Winnipeg, 6QLW, 8A, EU, DK, and ME of 6LJ. QT-H finds UT only block away! BD has trouble getting good note. MJ works VK easily. EA was elected president of local Cine Club, 8W sports EQ-129. HM bought exciter unit from BD-610, and has been trying to figure out circuit every since. EF inhabits 75 frequently. EO of Lethbridge, organized and helped produce fifteen-minute SARC broadcast on the occasion of CJOC's power boost to 5 kw. He was assisted by OG. Traffic: VEBAO 23, MJ 14, LE 7.

20. SASKATCHEWAN—SCM, Norman Thompson, VE6AM—QG worked 8 Ws on 50 Mc. on June 1st. The Wa have been coming in good lately and all districts except the sixth have been heard by DG. DK is on 14 Mc. with 80 watts input, folded dipole and an AR77. TJ is series-cathode-modulating an 810. CD is running 190 watts to an 813. JF has given us his usual "farewell to ham radio forever" line. KP has new operating table and uses 4 receiving antennae, from day guy, etc., from 28-Mc. beam has him contemplating doing away with all metal around the place. KK will be on 7- and 14-Mc. c.w. soon with 75 watts to a pair of T20s and 840 for ears. WC, HX5, ex-VE6HU of Mars, has been working VE7 contacts. New QTH is Los Angeles, Calif. AJR on 28-Mc. with more power now is collecting more ZL cards. AK has rack and panel now running 100 watts input on 7-Mc. c.w. Geo. Huhn is a new member looking forward to his ham ticket. Listen for VE2DI on 3.5-Mc. c.w. for a good rag-chew.

PRAIRIE DIVISION

MANITOBA—SCM, A. W. Morley, VE4AM—QG worked 8 Ws on 50 Mc. on June 1st. The Wa have been coming in good lately and all districts except the sixth have been heard by DG. DK is on 14 Mc. with 80 watts input, folded dipole and an AR77. TJ is series-cathode-modulating an 810. CD is running 190 watts to an 813. JF has given us his usual "farewell to ham radio forever" line. KP has new operating table and uses 4 receiving antennae, from day guy, etc., from 28-Mc. beam has him contemplating doing away with all metal around the place. KK will be on 7- and 14-Mc. c.w. soon with 75 watts to a pair of T20s and 840 for ears. WC, HX5, ex-VE6HU of Mars, has been working VE7 contacts. New QTH is Los Angeles, Calif. AJR on 28-Mc. with more power now is collecting more ZL cards. AK has rack and panel now running 100 watts input on 7-Mc. c.w. Geo. Huhn is a new member looking forward to his ham ticket. Listen for VE2DI on 3.5-Mc. c.w. for a good rag-chew.
Which Will Get the Better Job?

The Radioman Who **Looks** Ahead Will **Get** Ahead

Don't play blind man's bluff with your future! Are you, like many other professional radiomen, so wrapped up in your present routine work that you are losing sight of where you will be tomorrow? Look at the successful radioman. You'll find that he's the fellow who looked and **planned** ahead.

The radio industry is expanding so fast, that it is doubtful any radioman can truthfully say he has kept pace with all the major developments. Thousands of new men have joined the ranks of the radio industry creating new competition for you. New developments create demands for more advanced technical ability. You can't afford to be a "pre-war model." You must "re-tool" your technical knowledge in order to keep pace.

Look ahead and start now to increase your technical ability with the thorough, practical technical training for which thousands of professional radiomen have enrolled with CREI since 1927. In our proved method of instruction, you learn not only "how," but "why." This is real, honest-to-goodness practical engineering training that leads to better jobs and security in the knowledge that you are capable of coping with tough problems of communications and industrial electronic equipment.

It costs you nothing to read the interesting facts. Please write today.

---

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOKLET

If you have had professional or amateur radio experience and want to make more money, let us prove to you we have the training you need to qualify for a radio job. To help us intelligently answer your inquiry—PLEASE STATE BRIEFLY YOUR BACKGROUND OF EXPERIENCE, EDUCATION AND PRESENT POSITION.

VETERANS! CREI TRAINING AVAILABLE UNDER THE "G. I." BILL!

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute
An Accredited Technical Institute

DEPT. Q-8 16TH AND PARK ROAD, N. W., WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free booklet, "CREI Training for Your Better Job in RADIO-ELECTRONICS," together with full details of your home study training. I am attaching a brief resume of my experience, education and present position.

Check □ Practical Radio Engineering  
Course □ Practical Television Engineering

Name: ............................................

Street: ............................................

City: ............................................ Zone: ............................................ State: ............................................

□ I am entitled to training under the G.I. Bill.
NOW THERE ARE 9!
Hatry & Young Adds
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

In baseball language, Hatry & Young now has a complete team of 9, with the addition of a new wholesale branch in Springfield, Mass. The Hatry & Young line will be followed in Springfield, as elsewhere:

1) Electronics, exclusively.
2) Radios, Radio Parts and Accessories for the Dealer and Repair Man.
3) Internationally known as a Radio Amateur Supply House.
4) An excellent Industrial clientele.
5) Wholesale only—no retail compromises.

H & Y goes to bat for you — with the ELECT in Electronics

CONNECTICUT
HARTFORD
203 ANN STREET
BRIDGEPORT
544 E. MAIN STREET
NEW HAVEN
7 BROADWAY

MASSACHUSETTS
BOSTON
42-44 CORNHILL
LAWRENCE
639 ESSEX STREET
AND NOW
SPRINGFIELD
169 SPRING STREET

ELECTRICITY
FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS
ONAN ELECTRIC GENERATING PLANTS
supply electric service for electronics applications and general uses, mobile or stationary. Driven by Onan 4-cycle gasoline engines, they are of single-unit, compact design and sturdy construction.

ONAN Electric Plants are available in many sizes and models.

TVLATING CURREN'T: 500 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. DIRECT CURRENT: 500 to 10,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGES: 500 to 6,000 watts: 6, 12, 24 and 32 volts. Write for detailed literature or engineering assistance.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
4662 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Television Reception
(Continued from page 53)
0.0000001% which would be a power output of 0.0000000175 watt, or 0.175 microwatt. At 75 feet, this radiation does not impair reception of Channel 2 programs, but at shorter distances such as those that are sometimes involved on an apartment-house roof, a few tenths of a microwatt might cause considerable trouble.

The future program of W2RYI includes work on the 10- and 75-meter bands. Investigation of the behavior of other types of antenna systems will involve 300- and 600-ohm transmission lines. An attempt will be made to approach theoretical attenuation from low-pass filters. In spite of our normal ham apathy toward such devices, we might even have to resort to isolated antenna tuners and Faraday shields. Transmission-line stubs are a possibility, as well as plate-circuit filters of the bandpass type.

No matter what the outcome of this work may be, it is certain that a good many hams will soon be working on similar problems. It is also certain that television will flourish, and the amateur radio art will grow with it.

The "Last-Ditcher"
(Continued from page 95)
room available to mount the Jones plug on the front panel. It should be emphasized that the plug on the end of the battery cables is the one with socket connectors. The pin connector goes on the set.

In setting up, just connect the batteries and antenna, and run a feeder to the receiver. Put the switch on "receive" and have a listen. It will probably be immediately clear whether the antenna is okay or not. Then switch to "test" and follow the procedure outlined above. If a milliammeter is used it will be found that with 135 volts of battery the set, loaded, will demand about 20 milliamperes. With 180 volts on the plate as much as 40 milliamperes can be crammed into the oscillator although such heavy loading will soon wear out lightweight batteries.

With the "Last-Ditcher" on the shelf you are ready to go should any emergency arise. Let it be hoped there never will be a call for it. When there is no emergency a surprising amount of fun can be had — if you have a yen to operate from a mountain top or a bush camp it is a lot easier to shove this little box in with the lunch. You won't have to run leads into your car, unload storage batteries or drag out the gas putt-putt.
AND 25 MONOSETS GIVEN
To Winners of This EASY CONTEST!

WIN:

$100 and a Monoset

$50 and a Monoset

PLUS

$25 TELEX MONOSETS to 22 Runner-ups!

RADIO AMATEURS

Just write 50 words or less telling us why you like the TELEX MONOSET better than old style earphones.

HERE’S ALL YOU DO:
1. Go to your parts jobber and ask him to let you try out the revolutionary under-the-chin TELEX MONOSET.
2. In 5 minutes you’ll get at least half a dozen good, WINNING ideas. Be sure to get all the facts and an OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK.
3. Then write 50 words or less telling us “Why the TELEX MONOSET is Better than Old-Style Earphones.”
4. Print or type your answer on the OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK your jobber will give you.
5. Mail direct to: TELEX INC., Telex Park, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota, before Midnight October 15, 1947.

FIRST PRIZE: $100.00 cash and a TELEX MONOSET
SECOND PRIZE: $ 50.00 cash and a TELEX MONOSET
THIRD PRIZE: $ 25.00 cash and a TELEX MONOSET

TELEX MONOSETS to the 22 next best opinions. In case of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

Employees of Telex, Inc. and their advertising agency not eligible to enter this contest.

CONTEST CLOSES MIDNIGHT OCTOBER 15, 1947!

TIPS TO GET STARTED WITH:

1. TELEX MONOSET is quickly replacing old-style, cumbersome headsets because you wear it under-the-chin instead of over-the-head.
2. Featherweight: Only 1.2 oz. No ear fatigue.
4. Reliable performance assured by TELEX precision engineering.
5. Exclusive, TELEX designed, volume control—permits individual adjustment of volume.

Decision of impartial judges will be final. All entries become property of Telex, Inc. Winners will be notified by mail approximately November 1, 1947. Contest subject to all state and federal regulations.

Remember, wherever a headset is used—TELEX MONOSET will do the job better.
Coaxial CABLE RELAYS
for high frequency switching

Two sizes: 50 watt and 250 watt capacity —
standard coil operating voltages AC or DC

Write for
Descriptive Literature C35

2/3ths Actual Size

25 Years Ago
(Continued from page 81)

Summer QRM is no longer the nemesis
total that it used to be. Traffic Manager
Scholl's Operating Department gives the June
trafic breakdown as 55% for c.w., 45% for spark,
the first reversal of form ever experienced.
However top individual station honors go to W. E.
Herrick's spark, 1AA, with 302 messages
handled!

Clyde Darr, 8ZZ, QST's cover artist, and
ARRL Director Harvey Mitchell Anthony are
presented in "Who's Who." "Book Reviews"
give us favorable reports on the recent works of Stuart Ballantine and Austin C.
Lescaurba.

Strays report the good news that Charles A.
Service, jr., has returned to Hq. as assistant
secretary; also that the power-factor debaters,
M. B. West and Ellery W. "A-P" Stone, have
taken up new positions in the commercial field.

Happenings
(Continued from page 85)

nate it. Since this meeting was an informal one
no decisions were forthcoming, but among other
things the conference discussed the possibility of
moving amateurs back to 66-60 Mc. and reassign­ing
Television Channel 2 to 50-56; and then
moving the 11-meter "QRM band" to 29.7-30
Mc. so that we would again have the entire band
28-30, the top 300 kc. still being shared with in­
dustrial, scientific and medical devices — thus
permitting amateur harmonics to fall again
within one of our own bands instead of in a tele­
vision channel. If such a proposal takes tangible
form, we shall of course report it promptly.

We think you will find of interest the results
of a survey made by RCA employees having tele­
vision receivers in their homes
in the New York
area, showing the relative positions of various
services causing television interference compared
to ISM (principally diathermy) rated as 100.
As more television receivers are marketed, we
shall soon be running a poor fourth.

1) ISM: ........................... 100
2) Images, f. m. broadcasting .... 70
3) Oscillator radiation from other tele­
vision receivers .................. 50
4) Amateurs ........................ 50
5) I.f. from s.w. broadcasting: .... 20
6) Others (ignition, etc.) .......... 11

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The following is an abstract of the minutes of
the Executive Committee of the League during
the past year between Board meetings, as ratified
by the Board at its recent meeting, here published
for your information by order of the Board.
(Continued on page 114)
Never before so many features at such a low price! All essential amateur frequencies 540 kc to 108 mc. AM reception all bands. CW on four lower bands, FM above 44 mc. In band 44 to 55 mc, wide band FM or narrow band AM, just right for narrow band FM reception is provided. A big-league, versatile, all-around receiver with hottest ham performance ever offered at this price!

SX-43

6 Band AM-FM RECEIVER
$169.50 Amateur Net
$33.90 Down—$11.98 Per Month*

Ham Bands from 3.5 to 30 Mc 15 Watts power output on low frequency bands—
A Low Power, High Quality, Low Price Compact, smartly engineered unit provides honest 15 watts crystal-controlled CW output on 3.5 and 7 mc bands, and 10 watts on 14, 21, and 28 mc. Coil Sets extra.

Hallicrafters
HT-17
Transmitter
$69.50
$13.90 Down—$4.91 Per Month*

Ham Bands from 3.5 to 30 Mc 15 Watts power output on low frequency bands—
A Low Power, High Quality, Low Price Compact, smartly engineered unit provides honest 15 watts crystal-controlled CW output on 3.5 and 7 mc bands, and 10 watts on 14, 21, and 28 mc. Coil Sets extra.

Hallicrafters
HT-18
Variable Master Oscillator
$110.00
$22 Down—$7.77 Per Month*

Modernize Your Old Transmitter—Here is the hottest Transmitter item available today! Add to the HT-18 one or two amplifier stages and you have a complete high quality 1 Kw transmitter on phone or CW. Narrow band FM. Better quality AM. Excellent stability, clean keying. Directly calibrated.

Hallicrafters
S-47
AM-FM Receiver
$189.50
$37.90 Down—$13.39 Per Month*

A superb radio chassis for Specialized Installations, with push-button tuning. 535 Kc to 108 Mc in 3 bands with 5 band switch positions. Separate AM and FM controls. This is a high precision fine quality receiver for homes, schools, institutions requiring utmost in reception and ease of operation. Can be used with any speaker having 500/600 ohm input.

COMPLETE HALLICRAFTERS LINE ALWAYS IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Use Your Credit—Take One Year To Pay for Receivers, Transmitters, or Group of Parts Totalling $75 or more. Write for any or all your requirements.

Prices Subject To Change

NEW YORK
Offices & Warehouse
242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

NEWARK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.
New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St

CHICAGO
323 W Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

SEND ORDERS TO
242 W. 55th STREET
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.
OR
323 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

*Includes 6% carrying charge.
Meeting No. 101, May 20, 1946. Opened and counted ballots in special election for alternate director of Delta Division, certifying winning candidate.

Meeting No. 102, Aug. 21, 1946. Examined nominations in special election for director of Pacific Division, determined eligibility of candidates, ordered ballots sent division membership. Authorized John Huntoon, an assistant secretary, to sign checks on behalf of the Secretary, under bond. Affiliated 14 clubs.

Meeting No. 103, Oct. 2, 1946. Examined nominations in regular autumn elections, determined eligibility of candidates. In cases where there was only one eligible candidate, declared him elected without balloting. Ordered ballots sent on others. Affiliated 4 clubs.

Meeting No. 104, Oct. 21, 1946. Opened and counted ballots in special Pacific Division election for director, certifying winning candidate. Directed Secretary to call attention of directors to their jurisdiction over management, program and financial plans of division conventions and responsibility for investigating same.

Meeting No. 105, Nov. 29, 1946. Opened and counted ballots in regular autumn elections, certifying winning candidates. Authorized Secretary to execute agreement waiving ownership rights on lot near Headquarters office where League moves press. Affiliated 6 clubs.

Meeting No. 106, Jan. 8, 1947. Examined nominations in special election in Canada, determined eligibility of candidates, ordered ballots to members. Accepted resignation of New England Division Alternate Director Frank L. Baker. Affiliated 11 clubs.


W PORTABLES IN CANADA

If you’re one of those planning a vacation in Canada with a mobile installation, you’ll have to forego the radio angles this year. According to Canadian customs, any vehicle equipped with a mobile two-way radio will be permitted entry only after a customs seal is affixed “in such a manner as to prevent operation in Canada.” Upon return to the U. S., the customs officer will remove the seal.

Meanwhile, consideration is being given to an agreement between the U. S. and Canada providing reciprocal privileges for mobile operation, both by amateurs and by other services, in each other’s country.

How’s DX?

(Continued from page 60)

and cards may be sent to: Korean Camp, G.I.Q., Signal Regt., S.E.A.L.F., GPO, Singapore ... A fine letter from XZ2AA informs us that license regulations there are very strict and cards may be sent to: Korean Camp, G.I.Q., Signal Regt., S.E.A.L.F., GPO, Singapore ... A fine letter from XZ2AA informs us that license regulations there are very strict and that they are allowed only 150 watts on 20 and 50 watts on 10. His operating frequency is usually 14,220 kc., and he is on daily looking for W contacts. His full QTH is given elsewhere in this column . . . . The signal we have been hearing, signing W6RWQ/MM, emanates from the 56-foot ketch Karolins and is as “legal as a dollar bill,” as W6EYB puts it. The gear aboard consists of a t.r.f. receiver and a crystal-controlled 70-
I guarantee to sell to you as cheap as you can buy anywhere.

COMPLETE STOCKS
Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Collins, Millen, RME, Pierson, Tenco, Meissner, Supreme Transmitters, Meck, Gordon, Amphenol-Mims, RCA, Vibroplex, Sonar, all other amateur receivers, transmitters, beams, parts, etc. If it is amateur or communications equipment—I can supply it.

QUICK DELIVERY
Mail, phone, or wire your order. Shipment within four hours.

EASY TERMS
I have the world’s best time sale plan because I finance the terms myself. I save you time and money. I cooperate with you. Write for details.

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Other jobbers say I allow too much. Tell me what you have to trade and what you want.

TEN DAY FREE TRIAL
Try any receiver ten days, return it for full refund if not satisfied.

FREE NINETY DAY SERVICE
I service everything I sell free for 90 days. At a reasonable price after 90 days.

FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE
and personal attention and help on your inquiries and problems.

Hallicrafters products slightly higher when shipped from Los Angeles Store.
Ruf-Keat
Ne-O-Lite Tester
Electronic Chemical Lab.

G-C RUF-KEAT AIR DRY
WRINKLE VARNISH
Only wrinkle finish that will air dry. Talking not required. Easy to use. Gives wrinkle finish. No. 69-2 — 3 pt. List 45c

G-C ELECTRONIC
CHEMICAL LABORATORY
Ideal for "hams," servicemen, experimenters, etc. 19 different bottles of chemicals in heavy steel rack (FREE RACK). No. 998. List $11.12

G-C NE-O-LITE
TESTER
Handy, inexpensive, for counting hams uses. For 60 Volts A.C. and 90 volts A.C.-D.C. Up to 500 Volts A.C. or D.C. No. 5100, on card. List 50c

G-C Products are available at leading distributors
Write for the new G-C
147 and Hardware Catalog of over 4000 items

NEW
NZ-10 NEUTRALIZING
CONDENSER
The improved design of the NZ-10 features smooth micrometer capacity adjustment and positive locking. Suitable for either single ended or push pull stages the NZ-10 has particular application in high frequency circuits where very fine capacity adjustment is required.

I.A.R.U.
(Continued from page 61)
I.A.R.U. headquarters has been advised that there were approximately 1200 F amateurs before the war. The growing amateur population now numbers about 700 and is expected to reach 2000 in another year.

QSL BUREAUS
Changes and additions; complete list will be published, as usual, in the May and October issues of QST.

Fiji: D. A. Leslie, P & T Dept., Suva.
Germany: (D4 calls only) Radio Branch, Communications Division, OCSigo, Hq. EURCOM, APO 757, c/o Postmaster, New York, N.Y.
Hungary: A. Sass, Dohany-u 1/c, Budapest.
Mauritius: V. de Robillard, Box 155, Port Louis.
Nicaragua: L. B. Satres, Bolivar Ave. 106, Managua.
Roumania: Nestor, Box 326, Bucharest.
Yugoslavia: H. Oton, Ljubljana-Provsetovanr. 1.

50 Mc.
(Continued from page 56)
on the 7th. Italian and French stations were heard on several other days, and on June 4th, W1K/WLL2/WRA13 was heard on 41.6 Mc., and WRGB/WRH15 was heard on 40.3 Mc. Can any reader furnish the location of these stations? This is important, as it may give us some idea whether there is a possibility of sporadic-E transmission across the Atlantic. Bursts of tone modulation on 47 Mc., believed to be a New York f.m. station, were heard on June 13th at 2015 GCT. There is considerable interest in 5-meter work developing in Belgium and the Netherlands, and contacts are being made across the North Sea by tropospheric bending. G6DH has worked ON-4KN, PA9PN, PA9UN (117 miles) and PA9UM (203 miles). Quite a bit of work is being done around 0600 GCT, a point which should be of interest to our 2-meter men who are working on the early-morning schedule mentioned later on. 

Harmonics from 28-Mc. D4 stations, commercial harmonics from Austria, and HB0CD and

(Continued on page 118)
Leo Offers You The FIRST LOW PRICED 250 WATT XMITTER KIT
WITH 6 METERS—AT NO EXTRA COST

We’re making delivery now on our new 250 Watt Xmitter! In keeping with the times, we have designed for the first time a Xmitter Kit that meets the tremendous demand for a low cost, high quality unit — with 6 meters at no extra cost.

Comes in streamlined, gray crackle finish steel cabinet, 28 3/16” high x 22” wide x 14¾” deep. Here is a compact, versatile unit that will sell for approximately $350, completely wired. Place your order now for fast delivery.

LOWEST TIME PAYMENTS—LIBERAL TRADE-INS

W.R.L. Globe Trotter XMTTR Kits
Giving ‘round the world performance for amateurs ‘round the world!

Hams everywhere say it’s the hottest transmitter kit on the market. You will, too, once you’ve used it. It’s a 40 watt input kit including all parts, chassis, panel and streamlined cabinet. Write for export prices.

Cat. No. 70-312 Same as above, wired

BRAND NEW BC-348 RECEIVERS!

You get the best deal from Leo, W1/GFQ

FOR THE BEST DEAL, WRITE TO LEO, W1/GFQ

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

HAM GEAR—we have it!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

FOR THE BEST DEAL, WRITE TO LEO, W1/GFQ

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!

Get fast delivery from Leo!
DRAKE RADIO
SOLDERING IRONS

600-10—the Drake No. 600-10 is ideal for those all important connections when rewiring your rig. Get back on the air fast. Make good dependable connections with this 100 watt ¾” tip.

400—the Drake No. 400 is the perfect iron for work in small places. Only 9 inches long, it is especially designed for tight corners and delicate connections. 60 watt, ¼ tip.

Ask your nearest supplier or write for the name of the distributor nearest you and give yourself the advantages of these superior irons.

DRAKE ELECTRIC WORKS, INC.
3656 LINCOLN AVE.
CHICAGO 13, ILL.

AN INSTRUMENT FOR MEASURING
STANDING WAVE RATIO AND RF POWER

FEATURED IN APRIL QST
Amateur net $29.50
Contact your local distributor
Manufactured by
M. C. JONES ELECTRONICS COMPANY
BRISTOL, CONNECTICUT

RECORDS
Two-Way Work
56 Mc.: KT6DD — J9AAK
4600 Miles — January 25, 1917
144 Mc.: W3KUX — W1MNF
425 Miles — May 16, 1917
225 Mc.: W60VK — W90AW/6
186 Miles — March 2, 1917
420 Mc.: W6FZA/6 — W6UD/6
170 Miles — September 28, 1916
1215 Mc.: WIBBM — W1ARC
3 Miles — April 7, 1917
2300 Mc.: W6IFE — W6IFE/6
24.6 Miles — May 24, 1917
3300 Mc.: W6IFE — W6IFE/6
20.2 Miles — June 5, 1917
5250 Mc.: W6LGF/2 — W7FQF/2
31 Miles — December 2, 1915
10,000 Mc.: W61FE — W61FE/6
7.65 Miles — July 11, 1916
21,000 Mc.: W61FE — W61FE/6
800 Feet — May 18, 1916

H1DA, were heard on June 7th by G5BY, and Hilton's signals were reported heard by OK2MV and O1KGA on this date. F3JB was heard on June 10th. On the 13th, FA8III, H1IRA, F9BG, F9AQ and W5BSY/MM were worked, the maritime-mobile station being worked again the following day. FA8BG and FA8III were worked, with very strong signals, on the 17th. On June 1st, a new inter-G record was set by G5BY and G5GX, of Hull, a distance of 285 miles. In a message relayed by W9FKC, H1A tells of working several GR on June 7th, and W5BSY/MM on the 14th.

New 50-Mc. DX Record?
A message from Mr. Clyne, federal secretary of the WIA, tells of a contact between VK3BD and a station signing LU2CP on May 31st at 0615 GCT. VK3BD used m.c.w., while the LU used 'phone, in Spanish. Since this is a distance of more than 7000 miles, it is a new world's record by a wide margin, and mighty important news, if true. Unfortunately, LU2CP is not listed in the Call Book. Can anyone shed any light on this report?

The report of reception of the signals of VK2NO by V67AEZ, detailed last month, appears to have been false. A check by VK2NO reveals that the information available does not agree with his log, either as to time or frequency. Another report, arriving by relays, says that J9AAK, current holder of the far end of the recognized DX record, has worked a station in Japan on 6. No confirmation has yet been received from Tex on this one.

Fall DX Prospects
While we are on the subject of international DX, here is an interesting prospect: XZ2AA,

(Continued on page 116)
Smashing Reductions!

TRANSMITTING AND SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES

Hams, Experimenters! Save NOW on these Great Surplus Tube Buys! All JAN Approved — All NEW and GUARANTEED. Many thousands in stock! Order NOW!

**HAMS**:

**Hy69** $1.65 209 1.50
**Hy615** $1.15 111 1.95
**2AP1** 2.25 b33 675
**2AP1A** 2.55 814 4.50
**2C26** .75 826 1.50
**2C55** 1.25 832 2.25
**2C44** 1.50 836 1.15
**2K2/233A** 1200 837 2.25
**2X2/279** .90 838 3.75
**3AP1** 3.00 845W 3.75
**3BP1** 3.00 865 1.50
**3C6/24G** 1.20 872A8/872 2.25
**3CP1** 6.00 874 1.95
**3DP1** 4.50 884 7.5
**3EP1** 3.00 891A 1.88
**3ES9** 3.00 945 1.75
**3FP1** 3.75 955 1.75
**3GP1** 4.50 950 1.95
**3HP1** 4.50 955 1.95
**3KP1** 3.75 955 1.95
**3LP1** 9.00 1617 1.15
**4AKW** .40 1624 440
**4AK5** .95 1625 53
**9JP1** 6.00 1626 60
**9KP7-9MP7** 15.00 1629 27
**1X0** .75 1851 95
**12DP7** 6.00 2051 55
**75S** 6.00 2193 55
**OC3/UI05** .75 8005 3.15
**OD3/VR150** .75 8001 1.05
**304TL** 3.75 8002 .90
**316A** 7.5 8003 1.05
**801/A801** 1.13 8004 90
**807** .95 9006 .68

**ATTENTION HAMS!** The well known and popular Robert W. Gunderson W2JIO, Ham extraordinary, and popular Robert W. Gunderson W2JIO, Ham extraordinary, and popular Robert W. Gunderson W2JIO, Ham extraordinary, and popular Robert W. Gunderson W2JIO, Ham extraordinary,

**HS-33** same as above, but low imp. No. 5-333

**HS-32** Phones
**McMURDO SILVER**

**HM-139** Phone............. 4.95
**HM-140** Phone............. 4.95

**HALLICRAFTERS**

**Famous**

**HT-9 XMITTER**

Ideal 100 Watt Transmitter for maximum flexibility and convenience on phone and CW. A streamlined rig to enhance any shack. Wonderful Performance Complete with tubes, less coils and crystals

**$350**

Only $70 Down — $24.73 Per Month

10 meter coils for above...$16.50 per set
20 meter coils for above...$15.50 per set
40 meter coils for above...$11.75 per set
80 meter coils for above...$10.85 per set

Choose any Receiver, Transmitter or Group of Parts Totalling $75 or Over

**TAKEN YESTERDAY TO PAY! 20% DOWN — 12 MONTHLY PAYMENTS**

**HALLICRAFTERS**

**Famous**

**HT-9 XMITTER**

Ideal 100 Watt Transmitter for maximum flexibility and convenience on phone and CW. A streamlined rig to enhance any shack. Wonderful Performance Complete with tubes, less coils and crystals

**$350**

Only $70 Down — $24.73 Per Month

10 meter coils for above...$16.50 per set
20 meter coils for above...$15.50 per set
40 meter coils for above...$11.75 per set
80 meter coils for above...$10.85 per set

**Now Available!**

RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTERS

**Cash Down Per**

**Price Pay't Mo.**

**HALLICRAFTERS**

S-38 Complete........ 5 47.50
S-40A Complete...... 89.50 $17.90 6.32
SK-42................ 150.00 55.00 19.43

**NATIONAL**

NC-175 W/Speaker..... 180.50 37.94 13.39
NC-240 W/Speaker..... 241.44 48.36 17.06
NC-46 W/Speaker..... 107.00 21.48 7.59

**HAMMRLUND**

HF-129X Complete..... 173.25 34.65 12.54
SF-400X Complete..... 262.00 68.40 24.17

**RME**

RME-45 Complete..... 198.70 39.70 14.04
RME-84 Complete..... 98.70 19.74 6.97

*Includes 6% per yr. Interest.

Prices Subject To Change

NEW YORK ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.
RUGGED . . . DEPENDABLE . . . ACCURATE

BURLINGTON INSTRUMENTS
For utmost reliability—specify and depend upon Burlington Panel Instruments. They are designed, engineered and built to give satisfactory service even under most severe applications and are fully guaranteed for one year against defects in material or workmanship. Write today for full details.

BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY
816 Fourth Street
BURLINGTON - IOWA

TRYLON ROTARY BEAM ANTENNA SUPPORT
for 4-element 20-meter array
Quick, easy to install on any tower. Stainless steel, spot-welded construction. 19" 2" long, yet weighs only 50 lbs. Adaptable to either manual or motor drive. Ball bearing design provides full 360° traverse. Support can be tilted in either direction for easy accessibility. Has ample safety margin to withstand severe wind and icing conditions. Write for descriptive circular.

TRYLON TOWER AND ANTENNA DIVISION
Wind Turbine Co., West Chester, Pa.

Rangoon, Burma, is all set to go on 50.4 Mc. He would like to arrange schedules with stations in the Philippine Islands and elsewhere in the high-m.u.f. belts. His address: Sgt. R. Braithwaite, Transmitting Area, 3 Sqdn., Burma Command Signal Regt., c/o G.P.O., Rangoon, Burma.

The LUs are now on 50 Mc., and several of them are interested in the possibility of working into the United States on 6. LU5AQ and LU2AR, attending the Atlantic City Conference, report that our f.m. stations, 42-48 Mc., have been heard quite well. A message relayed by W1IIA says that LU9AX is on 50.15 Mc. every Saturday, from 1600 to 1900 GCT, and on Sundays from 1200 to 1500 GCT. He has 250 watts input and a vertical array pointed at this country. LU5CK will be listening at the same times.

The CRPL predictions for the fall season are now available, and they look promising. North-south paths, particularly, are up over last year. The OA-W4 path should be open this fall in fine style, and contacts with other South American countries may be possible. In Chuquicamata, Chile, CEIAH is getting ready, Ida and Larry hoped to be on before now, but the parts and receiving equipment were slow in arriving, but they should be all set before September. They have two frequencies, one close to the low edge, and another just above 50.5 Mc. They will have an 829 in the final, for which the exciter is already in working order.

The path from Hawaii to Australia looks promising for this fall, too. W7ACS/KH6, visiting here recently, was quite enthused over the appearance of the September charts. He feels sure that he will be able to make some good contacts with VK4HR at Brisbane, with whom he had several fragmentary exchanges on 50 Mc. last spring. Gene will be back in the Islands by the time this appears in print, and can be counted upon to ride the 50-Mc. band for all it's worth. KH6DD, unfortunately, has orders to return to the States, so Bob will not be out there to help this fall.

Here's another good one: SU1IF (W6IAQ) will be on from Cairo this fall. He should be in an excellent spot for 50-Mc. DX, and if his signal on 10 is any indication, he's the man to do it.

"Why don't more of you guys use c.w.?" This question appears frequently in the reports sent in by stations in W6 and W7. The log provides the best answer: scores of CQs on c.w., with practically no answers; results on voice are much better. This proves nothing, of course, except that if you'd like to have fellows use c.w. you should use it yourself. More use of c.w. for calling, at least, would certainly raise all of our percentages — if there were more use of the b.f.o. in receiving! Since DX openings are often a matter of a few priceless minutes in which to grab off a new
With a Modern Communications Receiver!

ALLIED has them—all—available for immediate delivery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National NC-173, with speaker</td>
<td>$189.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National NC-2-40D, less speaker</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National NC-46, with speaker</td>
<td>$107.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National HRO, less speaker</td>
<td>$274.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallicrafters SX-42, less speaker</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallicrafters S-38</td>
<td>$47.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallicrafters S-40A</td>
<td>$89.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammarlund SPC-400X, with speaker</td>
<td>$347.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammarlund HQ-129X, with speaker</td>
<td>$173.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME-84,</td>
<td>$98.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME-45, with speaker</td>
<td>$198.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME VHF-52 Converter</td>
<td>$86.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RME DB-22 Preselector</td>
<td>$60.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collins 75A-1 Receiver</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Time Payments Available
Trade-Ins Accepted

ALLIED SCOOP! SPECIAL CASE VALUE
Mobile transmitter or receiver case. Sturdy steel cabinet, 10¼" deep, 7¼" high, 6½" wide; black wrinkle finish. Rubber shock-mounted base. Ideal for constructing mobile equipment, power packs, UHF gear, etc. Brand-new: offered at less than manufacturer's cost. Shipped wt. 8 lbs. No. 86-189. NET, F.O.B. Chicago, ONLY $95c.

You can't work 'em if you can't hear 'em. Making WAC is no accident. It's the result of operating skill—and the quality of the equipment you use. Stations "equipped by ALLIED" are FB. ALLIED offers you the world's largest stocks of fine receivers and station equipment, available for immediate delivery at lowest prevailing prices. Get everything you need from ALLIED'S latest catalog—the largest and most complete in the field. Try us for personal service, speedy action and the kind of help you want when you want it.

Keep This Buying Guide Handy...

ALLIED RADIO CORP., D. L. Warner, W9IBC
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 27-H-7
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send FREE 1947 ALLIED Catalog.
- Enter order for: ........................................
- Enclosed $ ... Full Payment [Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)]
- Send Literature on Receivers and Time Payment Plan

Name ..........................................................
Address .................................................
City ..................................................... Zone ................................ State ..............
state, or work some new locality, the contacts so made usually last only long enough to carry out an exchange of calls and signal reports. Such exchanges could be handled in half the time on c.w. How about it, gang?

Which brings up the suggestion recently received from several quarters that the first 100 kc. of the band be set aside for c.w. only. The congestion at the low edge has become almost intolerable for voice operation. Since band-edge work is logical for DX chasing, and c.w. is the best medium, why not set aside that first 100 kc.? There is plenty of room elsewhere in the band for voice work, and it's just about as easy to work out on voice from at least 51 Mc. as it is on 50.0 — if only more of the gang will tune above the low edge when working on 'phone. Here at W1HDQ we've been working on 51.1 Mc. a good deal recently as an experiment, and we find that our QSOs are far more solid than when we use our low-edge DX rock. With u.f.m. about to be authorized above 51 Mc., there will be more boys in that 51-52 range. Let's tune up there, and above 52, too, and give the fellows who are trying to promote use of more of the band a break.

The fellows who are in the sought-after class, particularly, have a chance to help in this use-the-whole-band movement. There is little point in these fellows working in the low edge of the band, where they are constantly being lost in the welter of stations who are calling them. If you are in a sparsely-populated state, how about moving up in the band? And let it be known, as you call CQ or stand by, that you tune above 50.1 occasionally, too! Another point for the DX stations: announce the frequency you are tuning — it will save a lot of useless calling on the part of hopefuls who are far away from your receiver setting.

Once upon a time we considered any night a hot one when two or more DX stations were heard. Times have changed — W0ZIS, St. Louis, Mo., logged an even 100 stations, in all call areas, one night recently!

490 Miles on 144 Mc.!

No, it's not a new two-way record, as yet, but it can happen here. Early in the morning of June 11th, W2ADW, East Quogue, Long Island, worked W4CLY, Cape Henry Lighthouse, Va., a distance of about 370 miles. During this QSO, the signals of W4CLY were heard by WlSF, Branford, Conn., 380 miles, W1JFF, Newport, R. I., 430 miles, and WlMNF, East Orleans, Mass., 490 miles. With the exception of WlSF, who must cross Long Island, the path from each of these stations to Cape Henry, at the southern end of Chesapeake Bay, not far from the North Carolina border, is entirely over water. It is apparent that W4CLY has the ideal location for setting a new 144-Mc. record during the summer and fall months.

That long stretch of Atlantic Seaboard, with (Continued on page 124)
ARRISON HAS IT!

I offer you—

- COMPLETE STOCKS
Everything for the Shack, Shop, or Lab! All good makes all models

- LOWEST PRICES
I guarantee our prices to be the lowest in the country. I don't expect you to pay one penny extra for our better service and friendly cooperation!

- TOP TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE
Our reputation for fair dealing gives us a tremendous edge. We pass a full year to pay. Tell me the items you want, and the approximate terms you desire (you need send only $5 away for the Shack, Shop, or Lab! All good makes all models)

- QUICKER DELIVERY
Being an active Ham, I know the eagerness with which you await the thrill of receiving a new receiver or transmitter through its paces! That is the reason why every single person in my organization really sees to it that your order (for a small part or a complete station) is shipped quickly, with no mistakes, carefully packed to arrive in perfect condition.

- TIME PAYMENTS
As usual, I bring you the best deal! With the Harrison Easy Pay Plan you can enjoy the use of your new equipment right away with a total down payment of $5, or 10% of the balance. Entire charge is only 6% on the balance, with a full year to pay. Tell me the items you want, and the approximate terms you desire (you need send only $5 away for the Shack, Shop, or Lab! All good makes all models)

There you are, fellows! There's plenty of good reasons for doing business with me. Let's get together — I promise you'll be well satisfied. Drop in, or write to me — now!

Tx ex 73 Bil Harrison, W2AVA

WIRE RECORDERS

Coming soon! Place order now for earliest delivery when available.

- RCA, Complete recorder, with mirror... $139.50
- WEBSTER-CHICAGO, Foundation unit — to be used with present amplifier... $52.92
- BRUSH, Professional Model, 90 to 8000 cycles. Up to 3 hour continuous recording... $75.00

See the new SCR 522-A

The one they’re all raving about! An iV Xtal controlled transmitter and super-het receiver for 2 meters. See articles July CQ, etc. Slightly used, in perfect condition (we were careful to get the good ones), complete with 17 tubes, dynamotor, remote control, plugs, crystals, and conversion disk. Less accessories, but with complete set of tubes and data...

TV KITS

Build your own television receiver — for fun, or profitable sale. Complete, detailed instructions and factory wired and canned kit is section make construction simple and sure. Ten meter cans can be probably non 下午 even get the first-hand experience with TV. Kits contain punched chassis, speaker and all parts for complete video and FM audio reception.

- 7" Telek. $77.50 16" Telek. $124.50
- Kit of 17 tubes... $97.97 Kit of 19 tubes... $64.94
- Folded dipole Antenna, with reflector... $1.40
- 300 ohm Ribbon lead, 100 feet... $2.85

Ideal E-Z Automatic WIRE STRIPPER

Model 01. Cuts and strips all wire from No. 10 to 22, jaws remain open, no crushing wire. Regular Net $6.45. HSS... $3.49

BC 406 UHF RECEIVERS

We managed to secure a few more of those popular Signal Corps receivers. Take a look at the price! Like new, complete with 15 tubes, case, and data. 115 volt, 60 cycle, 2.5 or 10 meg converter in a box, or 100 volt, 60 cycle, 2.5 or 10 meg converter in a box, or 10 meg convert...
ELINCOR
ALL ALUMINUM BEAMS

Model 400-EA
Model 400-EA, 3-ELEMENT FOLDED DIPOLE 10 METER BEAM KIT. Feed with RG8/U coaxial cable. Amateur net price: $31.20

Model 400-RA
Model 400-RA, 3-ELEMENT 10 METER BEAM KIT. Feed with RG8/U coaxial cable. Amateur net price: $27.00

Model 400-BA
Model 400-BA, 2-ELEMENT 10 METER BEAM KIT. Feed with RG8/U coaxial cable. Amateur net price: $20.40

All of the above antennas are furnished complete with all aluminum supporting ladder, 2½" steatite standoff insulators, hardware and instructions. The elements are ¾" aluminum tubing telescoping to ¼" and are adjustable over a range of several feet.

Model 200-F.
Model 200-F., 5-ELEMENT 2 METER BEAM KIT. Folded dipole driven element. All aluminum construction. Price: $8.40

We also manufacture a complete line of FM, Television, Broadcast and Shortwave antennas. Send for literature.

Sold through Dealers
Prices slightly higher on West Coast

ELINCOR
ELECTRONIC INDICATOR CORP.
35-14 61st STREET WOODSIDE, L. I., N. Y.

V. H. F. MARATHON
(Continued from page 152)

V. H. F. MARATHON
Contacts Through June 16th
(Incomplete)

State

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>144</th>
<th>236</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>144</th>
<th>Me.</th>
<th>Me.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIAF</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIBCT</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WICG</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>106</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIFER</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILDB</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1705</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WILMS</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIKER</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1LL</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1599</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1LMU</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>720</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1MFO</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1PEN</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1PLQ</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W1PYM</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5CR/J</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>1007</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2ASJ</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1438</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2BYM</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2CBR</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2CPT</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2DRA/2</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>635</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2NLY</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1314</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2PFP</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>942</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2QVH</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1434</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2RJ</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2RJO</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2ZD</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1313</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3AWS/S</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3CGV</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>398</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3KPR</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>557</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3LNY/V</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3MHW</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>958</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3MMA</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W3R9F</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1367</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4AYT</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4S</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4YHY</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W4L</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W56J</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1134</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5LEU</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5ESZ</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5FSC</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>1375</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5W0G</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5HZ</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5VOS</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W5WAN</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7AC/S/KH6</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7QAP</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W7QBS</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>659</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W8S</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W8TV</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W8UKS</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>628</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9AR</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ACY</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ALU</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>793</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9C2D</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9JMS</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9L6L</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9PE</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9ZEL**</td>
<td>172</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>2571</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9DNNW</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1294</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9QHN</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1307</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W9RIK</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Not eligible for award.
** Fifth-period winner: W2ZHI, Terre Haute, Ind., 1785 points — the highest one-month score in Marathon history!

its favorable propagation characteristics during the summer months, may look just too good to the fellow who is not so fortunately situated, but

(Continued on page 188)
FOUR SEPARATE ELECTRONIC COUPLED OSCILLATORS:

These can be easily converted to 20-40-80 meters. Crystal required for 10 meters. Each electronic coupled oscillator dial has 3000 divisions enabling quick precise shifting. This transmitter was constructed of the highest quality of precision parts, with laboratory precision. Four separate output tanks; one 4-position selector channel switch having seven sections which changes the ECO, PA and output tanks simultaneously. All the controls are mounted on the front panel. The housing is cast aluminum; shields and case are sheet aluminum. Dimensions 11 x 12 x 15 inches, weighing 35½ lbs. Complete, simple instructions for conversion furnished. Uses three 807, four 12SK7 tubes; one 2-inch 5 amp. R.F. meter.

A complete coverage transmitter, for the new or experienced amateur. Double Size... A TRUE HAM VALUE—BRAND NEW, complete with tubes... $49.95

110 VOLT AC SUPERHETRODYNÉ RECEIVER

This crystal fixed frequency receiver comes with full conversion instructions for variable tuning of all ham bands and broadcast. A highly selective superheterodyne receiver, 110 V. A.C. power supply built in. Uses the following tubes; 6K7 RF Amplifier; 6K8 Mixer and Oscillator; 6K7 LF Amplifier; 6F7 Detector and A.V.C.; 6C8 Output and Noise Suppressor; 80 Rectifier. Dimensions: 3½ x 19 x 11½ inches. Comes complete, brand new, with one set of coils and two sets of tubes $16.95

Extra set of coils $2.95

Extra set of coils $2.95

All items F.O.B. Washington, D. C. Orders $30.00 or less cash with order. Above $30.00, 25 percent with order, balance C.O.D.

OUR PRICE COMPLETE $24.95

THE PRESENT MARKET COST OF THIS AERIAL EXCEEDS $150.00

UN RADIO
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.
BRAND NEW 60 Foot COILS
COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS...... $1.25
It's genuine Amphenol RG-5/U—use it in place of RG-8/U.
Has smaller diameter (.332), less capacity between center conductor and shield, less weight, easier to handle than RG-8 U.
Rated at 1100 watts at 30 Mc. Supplied complete with standard Amphenol 83-ISP (+PL 259) connectors attached at each end.
No. 4A496—60 ft. coil
with connectors $1.25
Any number coils connect together with 83-13 connectors (below)

10 Hy. - 200 Ma.
Thordarson Filter Choke
200 ohm D.C. resistance, 2000 V. RMS.
Size 3¾” sq. x 4½” high. Wt. 5½ lbs.
Has 12” leads at side.
No. 13A266 Special Each...... $1.88

ORDER NOW, from this ad, Add Postage

COMPLETE RADIO TRAINING!
Prepare now to accept a responsible position in Commercial Radio. New developments will demand technicians with thorough basic training, plus a knowledge of new techniques discovered during the year. Training open to high school graduates or those with high school equivalence. Courses 6 to 18 months' duration in RADIO AND ELECTRONICS. Approved Veteran training in Radio. Write for Particulars.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. TN
Valparaiso, Ind.

(Continued from page 124)

there are other possibilities for long-haul work on 144 Mc. The early-morning schedule mentioned last month may be one of these. Sponsored by W2DOG, as the result of commercial investigations in this field, the idea of keeping an early-morning schedule during the summer months has taken hold throughout the East. To help things along, the Erie, Penna., 2-meter group, lead by Herb Johnson, W3QKI, have mailed out about 100 letters to various prospects in the East and Middle West, asking for volunteers to keep the sunrise schedule, starting at 6:45 A.M. EDT daily. In the original group lined up by W2DOG are W1CTW, Arlington, Mass., W1SP, Braford, Conn., W2QAG, Buffalo, N. Y., W3HWN, Mechanicsburg, Penna., W3QKI, Erie, and W8WXV, Shiloh, Ohio. The propaganda efforts of the Erie group have added dozens of calls to the list, and quite a few early-morning contacts have been made. So join in, gang, any of you who have stabilized transmitters and hot receivers. Be on the job, particularly, on clear calm mornings, when the barometer is high—and let's hear how you make out!

Out in California there is interest in linking the entire length of the state with a 2-meter network. Some time back we reported that the mountainous path between Bakersfield and Los Angeles was one of the few remaining barriers. This has now been closed by W6DYJ, Bakersfield, who worked W6YTU, Los Angeles, and W6UFH, Burbank, on June 4th. The following night contact was made with W6TZX at Wilmington, a distance of nearly 120 miles, over very mountainous terrain. W6DYJ uses a crystal-controlled rig with an 829 in the final, running 75 watts input. The antenna is a 16-element array, and the receiver a superhet with coaxial lines in the r.f. and mixer stages. The signals of W6TYU and W6TZX faded out completely at times, but W6UFH was in solidly. W6RJE, also located in Bakersfield, has been heard in Burbank. Contacts such as these serve to demonstrate that there is practically no such thing as an "impossible" path for 144-Mc. signals, when tropospheric conditions are favorable.

Another path over high mountains, that between Sacramento and the San Francisco area, has been bridged regularly for more than a year. W5BVK of Sacramento has had nearly 500 QSOs on 2 since June 1st of last year. Up to June 1st of this year, 214 contacts had been made beyond 50 miles, 89 of them being with W60VK at Redwood City, a path directly over the coast range at an altitude of 4000 feet. With the aid of high-gain beams, sensitive receivers and stable transmitters, signals over this route have been raised to a consistent S9 or better. Numerous other stations the length of the San Francisco Peninsula have been worked also.

At Baldwin Park, Calif., the mountains cause some peculiar directional effects, according to W6EBK, who says that he has to use two beams,
HARVEY FOR VARIETY

MILLEN R-NINER
Millen 92101 is an Antenna Matching Preamplifier combining an electronic impedance matching device and broad-band preamplifier. Designed primarily for use on 6 and 10, coils are also available for 20. Uses 6AK5, has power plug for connection to receiver. With 10 meter coils, less tube $24.75
6AK5 tube $1.90
Coils in stock for 6 or 20 meters, each $3.15

PANADAPTOR
fits any receiver with 456 kc IF; shows 200 kc of band, or spreads one signal out to permit study of characteristics. Many uses in traffic, experimentation, etc. $99.50

1616 TUBE
Half wave, high vacuum rectifier. Filament 2.5 volts, 5 amps; peak inverse 5500 volts; peak current .8 amps; surge current 2.5 amps; average plate current .130 amps. List price $7.50, Harvey special price, while they last... .95

HARVEY'S HITS OF THE MONTH
Harvey has 20 meter crystals for a buck! Mounted in holder with ½" pin spacing. Also 40 and 80 meter and 6 and 13 mc. bands at the same low price. $1.00
Special 8 mc. xtals for 2 meter xtal control, only $1.50
Also in stock complete line of Bliley AX-2 xtals. Include 10¢ postage with your crystal order.

HARVEY'S HAMFESTIVAL OF VALUES

Jones MICROMATCH measures standing wave ratio, RF power. $29.50
SONAR PORTABLE/MOBILE xmitter for 6 or 10 meters, NB, FH, 40 meter xtal, new 2226 in final, 22.5 watts into antenna $72.45
Shure 117B Hand Mike, ptt switch, plug $1.49
Abbott TR-48 Completely redesigned $2.00
Kit of tubes, HY75, 6L6, 955 $9.39
Handy Talky HT-144 2 meter band, batteries self contained, one hand control $34.50
Set of tubes $2.49 Batteries $2.25

In stock for immediate delivery

Collins 75A $530.00
Hallicrafters S38 complete $47.50
Hallicrafters SX 47 $275.00
Hallicrafters 40A $89.50
Hammarlund HG129X and speaker $173.25
Hammarlund SP-400-X and speaker $347.25
National NC-173 $189.50
National NC-240D (complete with speaker) $241.45
National HRO-STA1 $306.71
National NC-46 complete $107.40
National 1-10A with tubes and coils $47.50
RME-45 complete $198.70
Hallicrafter panadapter $99.50
Meck 60T transmitter $150.00
Millen 90700 ECO $42.50
Millen 90800 exciter $42.50
Millen 902B1 power supply $84.50
Millen 90902 scope $42.50
Collins 30K-1 xmitter $1825.00
Collins 32V xmitter $590.00
Collins 70-8 TFO $45.00
Meissner signal shifter $120.00
Bud VFO-21 $52.50
Sonar XE10 FM exciter $39.45
Sonar VFX680 FM exciter $87.45

Notes: All prices are Net, F.O.B. NYC and are subject to change without notice.

Supreme AF-100 transmitter, 100 watts output on CW or phone, 10 to 80 meters, VFO and 2 xtal positions $450.00
Broad Band Converters, C.M.I. BB-27 for 10-11, BB-50 for 6, BB-144 for 2 meters. Takes power from receiver $27.50
Power supply for above $19.50
W20DL Rotary Support and drive, built to stand the gaft. Takes up to 4 element 20 meter beam, synex indicator $240.00

Telephone: Longacre 3-1800
103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N.Y.
one for transmitting and another for receiving, often pointing them in different directions for best results. To work W6WGT at Riverside, who is slightly south of east, he points his receiving beam straight north, and the transmitting beam northeast. Working W6YTU at Wilmington, who is to the southwest, he transmits in that direction, but receives best from the northeast. If he uses the northeast beam for transmitting, his signal is received in Wilmington with very bad fading and audio distortion. Looks like these boys have plenty of natural reflectors in the mountains above Los Angeles!

Here's a report from Indianapolis, where, according to W9THL, there are more than 20 stations active, most of them with converted 522s and ARC-3s, but with a few home-built rigs, too. The gang would be glad to hear of others in the surrounding territory. They hope to dig out more of the fellows who used to be on 160, as 2 is just as good for those evening rag-chews.

Now here's a fellow who has real DX ambitions: W2SLW/KL7, Adak, Alaska, is running tests on 144 Mc., using 300 watts and a 16-element array aimed at Seattle! Who knows—he might make it. There have been quite a few instances of sporadic-E skip reported in the new f.m. band, which raises the known limit for such reflections to more than 100 Mc. On June 1st, during the double-hop opening reported in the 50-Mc. section, W6PJR, Santa Barbara, Calif., heard KYFM, San Antonio, Texas, for about an hour. The signal was readable throughout, though subject to slow fading at intervals, occasionally peaking strong enough to operate the limiters in his SX-42. The frequency of KYFM is 101.5 Mc.!

**Try for New 235-Mc. Record**

Sometime during the first week in August, depending on weather conditions, an organized onslaught on the existing 235-Mc. record of 186 miles, held jointly by W6O'VK and W0OA W/6, will be made by the Maspeth U.H.F. Club. One station, W2ER/1, will be in operation from Mt. Washington, highest point in the northeastern part of the country. Another, W2HG/2, will be set up at High Point Park, in Northern New Jersey. A third, W2DIO, will be airborne. The club station W2AUF (or perhaps the new club call, now in the works), will act as clearing house. Any other stations who have efficient gear for 235 Mc. are invited to participate. Horizontal polarization will be used by all stations.

**More Microwave Records**

Not being content with setting a 10,000-Mc. record last July (see records box), W6IFE, Reedley, Calif., has now set up records in two other microwave bands, 2300 and 3300 Mc. Finding no one else interested in building equipment for the microwave bands, he built two complete units for 3300 Mc., one to serve as a fixed
Ready for you...

SURPRISE TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES
by Walter Ashe

Trade in your used Receiver or Test Equipment. Take advantage of the extra-liberal allowances offered by Walter Ashe. All the big-name brands in stock ready for your selection. Phone, wire or write today!

SURPLUS CHOES, TRANSFORMERS AND CONDENSERS

1 FILTER CHOE
12 HY (6) 200 MA, 200 ohms DC Res. Steel Case. .......... $3.50

2 TRANSMITTING FILTER CONDENSER
2 Mfd. 5000 VDC, "Dykanol", regular net price $29.63. Our low bargain price ...... $7.51

3 DUAL CHOE
12 HY @ 200 MA, per section, 55 Ohms DCres. Steel case with stand-off insulators. No. 2785. .......... $4.95

4 FILTER CHOE
4½ Hy, 150 MA, 70 ohms Res. DC, Hermetically sealed in case, Stand-off Insulators. No. 5209. .......... $1.29

5 TRANSMITTING FILTER CONDENSER
2 Mfd, 4000 VDC, all filled regular net price $23.44. Our giveaway bargain price .......... $4.50

6 FILTER CHOE
4 Hy, 300 MA, 40 ohms DC resistance, Hermetically sealed in case, Screw terminals. No. 6317. .......... $4.95

7 HIGH VOLTAGE FILTER CHOE
6 Hy, at 1.2 Amps., 27 ohms. DC resistance, 12500 volt breakdown Insulation. Shielded case and standoffs. No. 6813. A super buy at .......... $17.95

8 FILTER CHOE

9 PLATE TRANSFORMER
2500 VCT, 150 MA. Pri. 115 VAC, 60 CY. Steel case with stand-off Insulators. No. 16191. .......... $9.95

10 RCA 1 KW MODULATION TRANSFORMER
Primary will match class "B" tubes up to 10000 ohms plate to plate. Secondary No. 1, 450 MA or beam tube plate. Secondary No. 2, 80 MA for screen grid. .......... $14.95

11 SCOPE TELEVISION TRANSFORMER
2100 volts at 10 MA. Pri. 115 VAC, 60 CY. Steel case with stand-off Insulator. No. 27L. .......... $4.25

12 PLATE TRANSFORMER
2010 VCT 200 MA. Pri. 105-125 VAC 60 CY. Steel case, screw terminals. No. 8275. .......... $9.95

13 PLATE TRANSFORMER
1400/1200 VCT at 200 MA. Pri. 115 VAC 60 CY. Steel case, screw terminals. No. 4891-N. .......... $7.45

14 PLATE TRANSFORMER
1400/1200 VCT at 260 MA. Pri. 115 VAC 60 CY. Hermetically sealed steel case, screw terminals. No. 8931. .......... $7.95

"MICROMATCH"
Jones MM-I .......... $29.50
McMurdo Silver .......... $29.90

SELSYN MOTORS
115 VAC 60 CY. Navy Surplus Selvyn Motors. Heavy Brass Case, Large continuous duty type. No. 806, per pair .......... $12.50

IS YOUR NAME ON OUR MAILING LIST?

W8JWD W8WTR W8RDD
W8ULH W8NRF W8QDF
W8LDY

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.
1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MO.
Mass. Radio School
271 Huntington Ave., Boston 15, Mass.


Send for Catalog
Licensed by Commonwealth of Mass.
Department of Education

(Continued from page 128)

station, and another to be mounted in a panel truck. In a fashion similar to that employed in the 10,000-Mc. gear, the communications system consisted of two oscillators 30 Mc. apart, serving as local oscillators for receiving, and for transmitting oscillators as well. The fixed station used a 707B, modulated by varying the repeller voltage. The i.f. strip has a conventional a.m. detector. The oscillator was fed into a section of waveguide made from tin cans, soldered to a 20-inch funnel serving as an electromagnetic horn. The mobile unit used a 446B lighthouse oscillator modulated by a 6AQ7. The receiver used an f.m. discriminator for detection. The antenna system used more tin-can wave-guide, feeding a 18-inch "dish" mounted on the top of the truck.

With W6IMZ operating the fixed station, W6IFE/6 departed for a 5000-foot elevation on the road to Grant Park. At a distance of 20.2 miles from the home station, contact was established, with signals running about S8.

Encouraged by this success, W6IFE decided to try for a new record for the 2300-Mc. band also. The equipment described above was converted to the lower frequency, except that a 42-inch parabola was used at the fixed station. Again, with W6IMZ operating the home station, contact was established at about 21 miles, continuing on to another point 24.6 miles distant. Now W6IFE is looking for others who are interested in micro-wave work.

Correspondence
(Continued from page 57)

(see Fig. 26) are smeared into oblivion by my vast signal. I call him and I call him. Then I stand by and find he has had his hair-tearing and an unholy amount of QRM.

Let's give it a try.

— John M. Murray, W1BNN

CQ ARTISTS
201 Pavilion Ave., Riverside, N. J.

Editor, QST:
I suggest that QST start a new department called, "The CQ Artists Club." We could note and submit a list of offenders. I'll wager that in a very short length of time, this practice of long CQs would be greatly reduced. After a fellow once had his call listed in the department he would take
TELEKITS, manufactured by Electro-Technical Industries, were designed by Television Training Institute—America's foremost television specialists. Instructions furnished with each kit are complete in every detail—schematics, pictorial wiring diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions made easy by top-flight television experts!

PERFECT PERFORMANCE GUARANTEED

Providing instructions are followed correctly! FREE guarantee service available coast-to-coast! Telekit Service Labs in all principal cities!

7" Electro-Tech TELEKIT

New advanced television receiving circuit uses only five control knobs for perfect picture and high fidelity F.M. sound. Comes complete with high quality parts (famous brand names!) pre-tuned I.F. coils, punched chassis, wire, hardware and easy-to-follow instructions. Three fixed-tuned bands. Tubes required: 1-6J6, 1-5U4G, 1-2X2/879, 1-6V6, 1-XXFM, 6-5SN7, 5-6AC7/1852, 1-7GP4. Follow the clear, easy instructions—with guaranteed results assured!

#7 TELEKIT, complete, but less tubes and cabinet ........................................... 77.50
Complete kit of matched tubes, including RCA 7GP4 7" picture tube ........................................... 39.95
Cabinet for above kit, walnut finish ........................................... 22.50
Front Panel only (not required if cabinet is ordered) ........................................... 10.00

10" Electro-Tech TELEKIT

The 10" Telekit incorporates the new TTI interlock circuit for horizontal and vertical sync control. Features include 5 bands, electromagnetic scanning and focusing, pre-tuned I.F. coils, 9500 volt power supply for 10" tube, two separate low voltage power supplies, high fidelity F.M. sound. Only five control knobs used. Tubes required: 1-6J6, 1-XXFM, 1-6V6, 1-6AC7/1852, 4-6AG5, 5-6SN7, 1-6BG6 or 807, 1-5U4G, 1-183GT/8016, 2-5U4G, 1-10BP4. Complete with all parts, punched chassis, wire, hardware and easy-to-follow instructions.

#10 TELEKIT, complete, but less tubes and cabinet ........................................... 124.50
Complete kit of matched tubes, including RCA 10BP4 10" Bright Picture tube ........................................... 65.35
Cabinet for above kit, walnut finish ........................................... 29.50

For television engineers, experimenters and servicemen, Terminal maintains a complete, up-to-the-minute stock of television parts! Of course, we have Everything in Radio!

TELEVISION TUBES

RCA 5BP4 27.50
RCA 7DP4 27.00
RCA 5BP4 27.00
RCA 7BP4 23.25
RCA 7GP4 24.25
RCA 8BP4 67.50
RCA 9AP4 62.50
RCA 10BP4 49.50
RCA 12AP4 75.00
RCA 20BP4 275.00

Horiz. output transformer, 211T7 13.38
Vertical output transformer, 2047Z 5.29
Horiz. bl-osc. transformer, 208TI 3.50
Vertical bl-osc. transformer, 20872 3.35
Horiz. bl-osc. transformer, 208T3 2.67

RCA Bright Picture Antennas for Clear All-Channel Reception

Dipole kit, type 226 5.88
Dipole/reflector kit, 225 8.82
Universal mg. brackets for above kits, type 227, per pair 4.41
RCA Bright Picture Transmission line, per 100 ft 2.79

For下列owners.

WARRANTY — No change in our policy. Every item we sell is fully guaranteed, regardless of its low price.

TERMINAL RADIO CORP.
85 CORTLANDT STREET • NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

If unable to visit our store, send us your mail orders with 25% deposit. Remit in full all orders under $5.00. Prices are F.O.B. New York.
MODULATION & DRIVER TRANSFORMERS

These transformers are suitable for use with type 811, 809, TZ40, TZ20, etc., to modulate either triode or beam tube RF amplifiers. Two secondaries are provided. Impedance ratio primary to secondary number one, 2 to 1. Primary to secondary number two, 16 to 1. Will modulate up to 300 watts input. Modulation transformer, driver transformer, circuit diagrams and other information all for $6.90. Please include 50 cents for postage and handling. Write for latest bargain bulletin listing bargains in switches and many other items.

ELECTRONIC NAVIGATION, INC.
Box 735, Church Street Station
New York 8, New York

(Continued from page 130)
steps to make sure his call would not be listed again. And he would be pleased and satisfied that his operating technique had been improved.

--- Chas. B. Room, W2ORS, ex-W2DNV

LISTEN FIRST

459 K St., Columbia, Mo.

Editor, QST:

During the times when amateurs in the [Texas-Oklahoma] disaster areas were trying to get important traffic through, their efforts were impeded by the large number of hams who would operate on the disaster frequencies, uttering without reason. A lid would call a long-winded CQ; some fellow trying to get a message through would have to call him and ask him to please QSY because emergency traffic was being handled on the frequency, to which the lid would reply, "Sorry, old man, I didn't know about it, etc., etc." for about five minutes before signing off and clearing out.

Surely the standards of amateur radio can be raised to a point where hams attempting to render a vital public service can do so without being hampered by poor operators. The answer to the problem is really very simple -- just listen. When any ham finds out that a disaster has occurred, he should immediately ask himself, "What frequencies are being used for emergency traffic? Is it important that I clutter up the air with my signal until I find out?"

Then he should spend a few minutes finding out what is happening on the band.

--- John R. Somerville, Jr., W0ZZW

POLLS

P. O. Box 533, Sackville, N. B., Can.

Editor, QST:

I have a word or two in reply to W8P XII whose letter appeared in QST for June. His letter seems to rave on and on, calling people names and presenting no arguments of consequence. He makes only one statement to back up his absurdities of meaningless adjacencies, (footnotes, etc.) and that statement itself tends to show that he misinterpreted at least one section of the editorial in question. From his letter I quote, "You claim that the knowledge of a code is a nonessential part of amateur radio." From the editorial I find, "It (the Board) believes utterly that code is basic to every other part of amateur radio." For his information I wish to point out that the Board inferred that code is a nonessential part of the microwave region only! Is he working c.w. on 1215 M.C. Or of course not -- nor is anyone else!

He states that the editorial shows only one side of the question. Can he present an argument for the opposing side? I can't think of a good one myself. In my opinion the editorial seemed one-sided because the question itself has only one major side.

He speaks of doubtful experimenters. Isn't he an exper­imenter? Every amateur who ever built his own rig is an exper­iment­er. And if any OM didn't build his own first rig, he should have!

--- P. R. Munro, VE1 VX

U.S. Naval Hospital, St. Albans, N. Y.

Editor, QST:

May I take this opportunity of thanking the ARRL for its method of polling the members individually by postcard as has been done on two recent occasions. In my opinion, this offers a much better method than the gathering of membership opinion by the somewhat haphazard procedure of depending on the individuals to contact their section managers, etc. It has been my contention that the Eastern part of the membership is badly out of touch with the Western portion on League matters. I believe the individual postcard ballot will do much to give the members the feeling that they have a very direct voice in League matters and satisfy those of us who have criticized in this respect. Having formerly been a West Coast member (W7JNF), I believe I speak more or less accurately ...

--- Jesse F. Adams, W8UJT, Lieut. (MC) USN

(Continued on page 134)
MUST for NOISE-FREE STORE DEMONSTRATION

BRACH PURATONE* SIGNAL BOOSTER

CARRIES AM, FM and TV ANTENNAS ALL ON THE SAME MAST

Increase your radio sales by bringing home-like reception to any AM, FM and TV set in your showroom... eliminating all interference and bothersome noises.

HERE'S HOW: The Puratone Signal Booster System is easily installed on the roof of your building. A shielded coaxial cable runs directly from the mast to the concealed amplifier on the display floor.

From the amplifier a radiating wire is placed inconspicuously around the display space. No direct wire connection to radio sets required. One system serves any number of floor models. Dual wave traps in the video-type AM-FM amplifier bring in all stations at an average tone-level, 30-40 DB gain on FM; 40-60 DB gain on AM. Effective for any radio department layout.

Write for illustrated circular.

L.S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
200 CENTRAL AVE., NEWARK 4, N. J.

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES

Electronic Volt-Ohmmeter, Model 406

Accurately Tests All F. M. Circuits

We invite comparison of this instrument with any at any price for appearance, ruggedness, accuracy, stability. 0-1 to 1,000 volts U.H.F., A.C., D.C., 0-1,000 megohms. Pen-type dual-diode A.C. probe. No extras to buy. Send for details or order today.

Clippard
INSTRUMENT LABORATORY, INC.
Dept. 5, 1127 Bank Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio

$89.50 NET from jobber or F.O.B. Cincinnati
Although the world situation has not settled sufficiently to permit a postwar revision of the ARRL Map of the World, this reprint has been produced to make again available another of the League's operating aids and working tools so necessary to the practicing amateur.

THE A.R.R.L. Amateur Radio Map of the World is a special type of projection made by Rand, McNally to A.R.R.L. specifications. It gives great circle distance measurements in miles or kilometers within an accuracy of 2%. Shows all principal cities of the world; local time zones and Greenwich; WAC divisions; 230 countries, indexed; 180 prefixes, districts and subdivisions, where used; and U. S. examining points. Large enough to be usable, printed in six colors on heavy map paper, 30 x 40 inches.

$1.25 POSTPAID ANYWHERE

AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE
WEST HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT

(Continued from page 134)

1836 E. 16 St., Tulsa 4, Okla.

Editor, QST:
The most interesting thing about this "poll" (Class D) is that you appear to be taking some interest in what the amateur might think of the use of the bands. So far as this matter is concerned, it is a far cry from the deal you put over requiring c.w. operation for renewal of license. I have not voted the ballot, since you have already decided what would be best for the amateur.

— G. E. Harris

STAGGERED BANDS?


Editor, QST:
With all due regard for the humor in Brother Rapp's article, "The Staggering Band Theorem," in April QST, why isn't that the solution of the problem? I don't know how seriously anybody will take his suggestions, but if any such move does develop, please count me in on the hands raised in favor. I can't think of any plan that could do more for our hobby by way of increased satisfaction for all, and final relief from the eternal phone-c.w. fist-fights. Everybody would have an equal chance to use the bands in toto and perhaps even the Class A phone requirement could be done away with.

I hope someone will pick up this ball and carry it over the line some day.

— John B. Morgan, W3QP

PHONE PROCEDURES

67 Sheridan St., Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Editor, QST:
"Just finished 'Rotten 'Phone,' and does it do my heart good! I've just never had the time to expound as Brother Marks has done—but he certainly hit the offenders. I'm strictly phone and I like a good QSO. . . ."

— Bernie Beaudoin, W1MYZ

LIKES QST

R.F.D. 1, Hutchinson, Minn.

Editor, QST:
"There are lots of ARRL members that will take time to write about gripes, mistakes and shortcomings of ARRL, FCC, QST, etc., but not many will write about good points. So here goes: I like QST so much I read it from cover to cover. I believe ARRL is trying to do what most of its members want it to. If not why don't more members write their directors and SCM's?

— Francis L. Ahrens, W8ANU

SWL CARDS

Fertile, Minnesota

Editor, QST:
"Tain't so about U. S. and foreign amateur stations being careless about answering reports. My SWL log shows 85 per cent of U. S. stations answer within 10 days — the foreign stations average the same, but naturally take longer for a reply. Not a bad average at all — so far the OMs.

— O. C. Vidden

GHOST SIGNALS

Box 302, La Tijera Sta., Los Angeles 43, Cal.

Editor, QST:
"Once in a while shades of the past flicker out of the air for a time in unbelievable style. Continental code comes over a nonexistent receiver, through windows in a clear, readable, high-pitched tone. For some time I chose to resist the actuality of this phenomenon. Recently, however, when in the middle of the night I was awakened, a Navy newswave..."
The big JOHNSON condenser line offers an unequalled choice of types and sizes beginning with miniatures with .015" plate spacing, and extending through the pressurized types which offer RMS voltage ratings to 30,000 V. and capacities to 10,000 mmf. Each type is carefully designed by electronic engineers for maximum circuit efficiency. Many exclusive JOHNSON developments such as the heavy, headed edge plates on commercial types not only increase electrical efficiency, but reduce mounting space, and through the savings in material, lower your costs.

**JOHNSON Products Include**

Transmitting Condensers, Inductors, Tube Sockets, R.F. Chokes, Q Antennas, Insulators, Connectors, Plugs and Jacks, Hardware Pilot and Dial Lights, Broadcast Components, Directional Antenna Equipment.

**NEWS ABOUT**

**THE LATEST IN RADIO PARTS—EQUIPMENT—ELECTRICAL DEVICES—brought to you in our monthly bulletins. ABSOLUTELY FREE! No obligation.**

**WRITE TO MANUFACTURING DIVISION HERBACH & RADEMAN, INC. ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS 522 MARKET ST., PHILA. 6, PA. • DEPT. A**

**EASY TO LEARN CODE**

It is easy and pleasant to learn or increase speed the modern way—with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Excellent for the beginner or advanced student. A quick, practical and dependable method. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready, no QRM, beats having someone send to you.

**ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!**

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for full particulars and convenient rental plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4709 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS
HAMS IN THE ARCTIC

Pangnirtung, Baffin Land, N.W.T., Canada
Editor, QST:

...You probably never receive any reports from up this way so I'll try to give you an idea of amateur radio in the Eastern Arctic. To the best of my knowledge there were until recently, seven VE6s and one VE2 in the area. The VE2 is at Port Harrison, P.Q., while all the VE6s are in the Northwest Territory. Northern Quebec is just as much Arctic as the N.W.T. VE6MO is located at Nottingham Island, MB at Resolution Island (both in Hudson Straits), MK, MM, MQ and MT are all at Clyde River, Baffin Island, and MJ (myself) at Pangnirtung, Baffin Island. MJ and MT are Hudson Bay Company men, the others are all professional radio men with the Department of Transport.

The Department of Transport boys arrived in the Northeast last year and most of them are returning south this fall. They were fortunate in that they had been able to secure some radio gear before arriving so they were fairly well set when the bands opened up during the winter. Both MT and myself have been in since 1948 (both of us are getting into the "old-timer" class with 20 years in the Arctic) and just didn't have any radio gear to speak of. I know all of us had a few headaches before we finally got on the air. MM, and MJ were the first to break the silence on 28 Mc, with something fancy with 100 watts input. With the

(Continued on page 158)
U.H.F. RESONATOR CO.

Pre-Tuned — Pre-Spaced — Prematched

High-Power Beams Use

Wide Maximized Spacing

Illustrated is typical installation of our 4-element 10-meter beam on windmill tower.

Also Available Now

U.H.F. Resonator Co. “Ten-Over-20”

$189 and up Including 18-ft. Vertical

Dural Mast

Amateur net prices, 10-meter beams: 3 el. beam, length 12 ft., weight, 8½ lbs., $35. 4-el. beam, length 20 ft., weight 13½ lbs., $50. 5 el. beam, length 29 ft., weight 25 lbs., $65. 3 el. 20-meter beam, 23 ft. long, 39 lbs., $100. For shipping prepaid anywhere in U.S.A. or Canada add $10 deposit on strong wood box. Refund on return of box, less outgoing shipping charges. Send for literature “10-20”.

Beams for 50, 144, 235, 425, and parabolas, including 32 el. on 425 MC. Send for literature “50 UP.”

GUION ROAD, RYE, N. Y.

U. H. F. RESONATOR CO.

W. F. Halsing, W2BAV

Factory at Portchester, N. Y.

Telephone Rye 2030

FOR LOW HUM...HIGH FIDELITY

SPECIFY KENYON TELESCOPIC SHIELDED HUMBUCKING TRANSFORMERS

CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

LOW HUM PICK-UP ... Assures high gain with minimum hum in high fidelity systems.

HIGH FIDELITY ... Frequency response flat within ± 1 db from 30 to 20,000 cycles.

DIFFERENT HUM RATIOS ... Degrees of hum reduction with P-200 series ranges from 50 db to 90 db below input level ... made possible by unique humbucking coil construction plus multiple high efficiency electromagnetic shields.

QUALITY DESIGN ... Electrostatic shielding between windings.

WIDE INPUT IMPEDENCE MATCHING RANGE.

EXCELLENT OVERALL PERFORMANCE ... Rugged construction, lightweight - mounts on either end.

SAVES TIME ... In design ... in trouble shooting ... in production.

Send for our catalog for complete technical data.

KENYON TRANSFORMER CO., Inc.

840 BARRY STREET

NEW YORK, U. S. A.
A Position Indicator

(Continued from page 61)

in the side of this collar receives a small setscrew. The pointer itself was made by flattening a piece of brass wire to the desired shape, and then soldering this pointer to the hub.

There are several possibilities for the indicator scale. A circle could be drawn on a white file card, with points for north, south, east and west, and eight or more midpoints inked in. I found a dial plate that was marked from 0 to 360 degrees; by orientating this correctly with the antenna I can thereby aim the array to an accuracy well within practical limits. The completed indicator unit may be panel-mounted, or it may be installed in a sloping-face meter case, as shown in the photo, for use at the operating position.

The antenna Sclyyn must, of course, be tied to the antenna shaft through a one-to-one coupling arrangement, such as a pair of like gears or a shaft coupling. If 60-cycle synchronism can be found, their use simplifies the installation, but 400-cycle units may be used on 60 cycles if the voltage is dropped to about one-fourth of the rated value.

QSLs

Suite 507, 111 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.
Editor, QST:

... Recently while working a VK2 I asked him for his QSL. He replied quite honestly that he didn’t have any, so not to expect one. My salute goes to that fellow. The incident got me thinking about the honesty angle in this business of sending, or rather not sending, QSL cards. When a promise to send a card is not kept, the other fellow experiences a feeling of being on the short end. I find it is just a matter of plain fraternal courtesy to tell the fellow not to expect a card, if you know pretty well he isn’t going to get one anyway.

— Maurice J. Hindin, W6EUV

“New Electronic Terms” Department:

Rapid City Daily Journal: “... a 200-roll steel tower has been erected for the station.” — W6WT

QST for March, Steinberg’s ad, page 126: “We distribute leading brands of ham and equipment.” — W3MIE, W3TUC, K. D. Hopper (Italics ours.)
IDEAL FOR AMATEUR RIGS

The New Turner Model 20X

Here's a new, light weight hand microphone that is high in performance yet low in cost. Convenient to use, natural to hold. Hangs on a hook when not in use. Metal seal crystal withstands moisture conditions not tolerated by the ordinary crystal. Circuit design results in exceptionally fine response for a low priced unit. Range is 50-7000 c.p.s. Level: 54db below 1 volt/dyne/sq. cm. Finished in rich baked brown enamel. Available with slide-lock switch at slight additional cost.

At your dealer's or write for Bulletin

THE TURNER COMPANY
917 17th STREET, N. E. • • • CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

Microphones BY TURNER


The Radio Amateur's Library

These are the publications which every amateur needs. They form a complete reference library for the amateur radio field; are authoritative, accurate and up to date.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QST</td>
<td>$3.00 per year*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating an Amateur Radio Station — Free to members; to others...</td>
<td>10c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Radio Amateur's Handbook</td>
<td>$1.25**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Log</td>
<td>50c each</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Become a Radio Amateur</td>
<td>.25c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Radio Amateur's License Manual</td>
<td>.25c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hints &amp; Kinks for the Radio Amateur</td>
<td>.50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lightning Calculators:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. Radio (Type A)</td>
<td>.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. Ohm's Law (Type B)</td>
<td>.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.R.R.L. Antenna Book</td>
<td>.50c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Minilog</td>
<td>.25c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Learning the Radiotelegraph Code</td>
<td>.25c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Course in Radio Fundamentals</td>
<td>.50c</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Subscription rate in United States and Possessions, $3.00 per year, postpaid; $3.50 in the Dominion of Canada, $4.00 in all other countries. Single copies, 35 cents.

**Postpaid in U.S.A. Proper — $2.00, postpaid, elsewhere. (No stamps, please.)

THE AMERICAN RADIO RELAY LEAGUE, Incorporated
WEST HARTFORD 7, CONNECTICUT
HAM-ADS

(1) Advertising shall pertain to radio and shall be of nature of interest to radio amateurs or experimenters in their initial pursuit of the art.

(2) No display of any character will be accepted, nor can any typographical arrangement, such as all or part capital letters be used which would tend to make one advertisement stand out from the others.

(3) The Ham-Ad rate is 30¢ per word, except as noted in paragraph (6) below.

(4) To be in full compliance of this advertisement, no cash or contract discount or agency commission will be allowed.

(5) Closing date for Ham-Ads is the 25th of the second month preceding issue date.

(6) A special rate of 7¢ per word will apply to advertising which, in our judgment, is obviously non-commercial in nature and is placed and signed by a member of the American Radio Relay League. Thus, advertising of bona fide surplus, bargain, or surplus bargain ham catalog, every three months for 25¢.

(7) By error is more easily avoided, it is requested that signature and address be printed plainly.

Quartz — Direct importers from Brazil of best quality pure quartz suitable for making piezo-electric crystals. Diamond Drill Carbon Co., 710 Wholesale, New York City.

QLS in color. Stamp for samples, Glenn Griffith, W2JSF, 1042 Pine Heights Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

DEKA-XTAL. New compact 10-cryystal unit with standard 3-prong socket. Looks and operates like a dial-oscillator. Just plug it in and tune to any of 10 frequencies, your selection. Ask your dealer or write us. Also available: 10 crystal units in FW case listed under QSL. $42.00 each. Includes one year of our bulletin. We honor the American Radio Relay League. Thus, advertising of bona fide surplus, bargain, or surplus bargain ham catalog, every three months for 25¢.

SURPLUS bargain catalog. Send for bargain ham catalog every three months for 25¢. Surplus Radio, Inc., 30 Munson St., Port Washington, N. Y.

QLS, samples, Albertson, W4HUR, P.O. Box 322 High Point, N. C.


AMATEURS, experimenters, industrials and export accounts. Write for catalog and more information. Hare & Pryor Co., 32 Howard Ave., New York City.

AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code or theory preparations for practical exam. Fastest method and resident courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City.

COMMERCIAL radio operators examination, questions and answers. One dollar per element. C. G. Walter, WSATV, 6500 E. Washington Ave., Oak Park, Ill., or Hamilton College, New York City.

LATE radio-television courses. $30, commercial radio ops sales questions, 10 sets, $10, Corrected. Used radio, math books, reasonable. WOVT, 803, Hollywood, Calif.

QLS on kromekote cards. Dauphin, WKMP, P.O. Box 219, Cambridge, Mass.

BEAM control cable 8 conductors, weatherproof, shielded 10 ft. strength. Associated Industries, 6619 S. Aberdeen, Chi., Ill.

QLS, highest quality, samples free. VVS Print, 1704 Hale Avenue, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

INSTRUMENTS and meters repaired, correc. invited. Universal Electrotec., Dept. N, Box 1754, Kansas City, Mo.

METAL repair, Braden Engineering, 3317 Kenmore, Dayton, O.

HAVE brand new Govt. surplus receiver. W2PNM.

NEW 500 watt f.c. CW xmtvr. comp. Covers 80, 40, 10. $150. John Tate, 3214 41st St., Astoria, L. I.

QLS, Personal stationery, colors, quality printing, 24 hr. service. W2SXL Reber Print, R.D. 1, Sewell, N. J.

WANTED: Battery portable, W2PNM.


NEW 500-watt f.c. CW xmtvr. comp. Covers 80, 40, 10. $150. John Tate, 3214 41st St., Astoria, L. I.

NEW 500 watt f.c. CW xmtvr. comp. Covers 80, 40, 10. $150. John Tate, 3214 41st St., Astoria, L. I.

QLS, Personal stationery, colors, quality printing, 24 hr. service. W2SXL Reber Print, R.D. 1, Sewell, N. J.

WANTED: Battery portable, W2PNM.

NEW 500 watt f.c. CW xmtvr. comp. Covers 80, 40, 10. $150. John Tate, 3214 41st St., Astoria, L. I.

NEW 500 watt f.c. CW xmtvr. comp. Covers 80, 40, 10. $150. John Tate, 3214 41st St., Astoria, L. I.

QLS, Personal stationery, colors, quality printing, 24 hr. service. W2SXL Reber Print, R.D. 1, Sewell, N. J.

WANTED: Battery portable, W2PNM.

TRANSMITTERS: 1875-1560V, each side centergap, 500 Ma, $19, 300 Ma, $16, Spear Engineering, 3003 121st, Toledo, Ohio.


FOR SALE: RME-45, 10 meters output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: New BC-610-G transmitter for speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, pushpull 6L6 output stage, price negotiable for air mail giving details and price. Sacks, KJ7J, Nenana, Alaska.


FOR SALE: Two BC-610-G transmitters, complete with pushpull 6L6 output stage, modified. 2 for 10 meters. $700. W1VWY, Box 283, Kirkland, Wash.

FOR SALE: Trade for T-101-2G automatic keyer. Reproducer code from metal paper tape, standard 10 meter code. Also 10 meter crystal, 650.00 c. m. c. Use as key, audio oscillator or amplifier. Need receiver, scope, freq. meter, or RF. Bob, 223 14th Ave. SE, Rochester, Minnesota, Minn.

SELL HT-6 complete with mike and coils for all bands including 10 and 15 meters. $90.00. Phone giving details and price. Sacks, KJ7J, Nenana, Alaska.

FOR SALE: Model-PCA-2, Type T-200, used only a few hours. Complete with instructions, $75. Phil Mc-Room, W2KPB, 286 Woodford St., Portland, Me.

FOR SALE: BC-610-G complete for $1165. Local buyer preferred. Used RME-45, 1068-A bl-frequency rcvr, $14.95; RAK-7 rcvr, $39; RBL-3 rcvr, $103-A dynamotor, $9.95; 4520V 700 Ma Kenyon transformer, $49.95; Standard shape QSLS "by hams for hams, quality at a surprising price, quick service, stamp for samples. W7JPX, Firman, 3703 S.W. 98th St., Miami, Fla.

FOR SALE: ARR7 (Airborne SX28A) New, $125. W3MOD, 720 46, Penna.


FOR SALE: HRO-4A, Orlando, Fla. SX-18 receiver, 0.55 -- 36. MC, A/C ST stage, noise limiter, completely aligned in good operating condition. With $60. MC, 6AC7 Rf stage, noise limiter, Eclypse. W2NY, 2930 F Ave., Webster Grove, Mo.

FOR SALE: McEiroy all band MT-35 fone/cw ,50-watts, Marine, Geophysical and other services; crystal regrinding. Also service, stamp for samples. W7JPX, Firman, 3703 S.W. 98th St., Miami, Fla.

FOR SALE: FP-41, All bands, $50. W1KZD, "Pat" Nicholas, 85 Surrey St. -••

FOR SALE: low d7 r-a 7 in assembly, ham c.c. - $9.35. W3MOD, 720 46, Penna.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter for speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: Ten surplus JK-33 frequency standards, complete, $14 each postpaid. Paul L. Leen, 6107 St., Aurora, Ill.

FOR SALE: RME-45 and speaker in excellent condition for best offer over $100. W5JYP, 434 Louisiana, Corpus Christi, Texas.

SELL RME-45 and speaker in excellent condition for best offer over $100. W5JYP, 434 Louisiana, Corpus Christi, Texas.


FOR SALE: HT-6 complete with mike and coils for all bands including 10 and 15 meters. $90.00. Phone giving details and price. Sacks, KJ7J, Nenana, Alaska.

TRANSMITTER ART 13 T/47A. Good condition, less dynamotor, $100 or best offer. Hare Wire, W2VFD, 11 Hillside St., Milton, Mass.


WANTED: Meissner B-150 xfrmr. $50. W2YYV, 3705 W. 7, Anchorage, Alaska.

WANTED: Modulation transformer Thordarson IM77T 300 W with matched components for 811s, all new. Bob BPA-500 final, Power Commercial, 4 Prospect Pl., Morristown, N. J.


FOR SALE: low d7 r-a 7 in assembly, ham c.c. - $9.35. W3MOD, 720 46, Penna.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: low d7 r-a 7 in assembly, ham c.c. - $9.35. W3MOD, 720 46, Penna.

FOR SALE: FP-41, All bands, $50. W1KZD, "Pat" Nicholas, 85 Surrey St. -••

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.

FOR SALE: new BC-610-G transmitter with speech and amateur radio, 10 watts output, fone or cw, 80, 40 and 20. $300 f.o.b. Bob Simmons, 81() Orchard, Kirksville, Mo.
The No. 59001 PANEL MARKING TRANSFERS

The panel marking transfers have ½" white block letters. Special solution furnished. Must not be used with water. Equally satisfactory on smooth or wrinkle finished panels or chassis. Ample supply of every conceivable word or marking required for amateur or commercial equipment.

JAMES MILLEN MFG. CO., INC.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY
Malden
Massachusetts

Index to Advertisers

Allied Radio Corp. ........................................ 121
American Line Corp. ........................................ 82
American Phenolic Corp ...................................... 87
American Radiator Co. ....................................... 138
Air Line Co., Walter .......................................... 73
Assembly Products, Inc ...................................... 122
Artcraft, Inc. ................................................ 74

Braich Manufacturing Co., L. S. ............................ 133
Browning Laboratories ....................................... 130
Burroughs Business Co ........................................ 90
Burden Instrument Co ........................................ 130
Burstein-Applebee Co ......................................... 126

Candler System Co ........................................... 138
Capitol Radio Corp ........................................... 72
Chicago Industrial Instrument Co . ........................ 114
Cleveland Inst. of Radio Elec ................................ 104
Clipper Instrument Lab ...................................... 113
Collins Radio Co .............................................. 104
Commercial Radio Inst ...................................... 136
Conrad Products Co .......................................... 89
Continental Sales Co .......................................... 136
Cornell-Dubilier Elec. Corp. ................................. 75

Drake Electric Co ............................................. 118
Fintel-McCullough, Inc ....................................... 77
Fleming Corp. Inc ............................................ 124
Electronic Indicator ........................................... 124
Electronic Markers ............................................ 102
Electronic Navigation, Inc .................................. 132
Electrocraft, Inc .............................................. 118

General Cement Mfg. Co .................................... 116
General Electric Co ........................................... 128

Hallcrafters, Inc ............................................. 115
Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc .................................. 116
Harrison Radio Company ...................................... 127
Harry & Young ................................................ 120
Heintz & Kaufman, Ltd ....................................... 107
Henry Radio Stores .......................................... 115
Henschel & Raufman ........................................... 135
Hytron Radio & Elec. Corp ................................... 83

Instructograph, Inc ........................................... 135
Jensen Mfg. Co ................................................ 95
Johnson Sales, Art A ......................................... 135
Johnson Co., R. F ............................................. 118
Jones Electronics Co., M. C ................................ 118
Kern-Rad ...................................................... 114
Lenox Transformer Co ........................................ 108
Knights Co., James ........................................... 114

Leeds Radio Co ............................................... 108

M & H Sporting Goods Co .................................... 108
Macquarie Industries ......................................... 84
McBride Co., P. R ............................................ 80
Mass. Radio & Television ................................... 110
Metallurgical Radio Inst. .................................... 114
Millen Mfg. Co., Inc., James .............................. 142
Munger Co., R. C .............................................. 120
Mytronic Co., The ............................................ 126
National Company, Inc ...................................... 126

Newark Electric Co .......................................... 115, 119

Ohmite Manufacturing Co ................................. 87
Onan & Sons, J. W ............................................. 107

P & H Sales Co ................................................ 122
Petersen Radio Co ............................................ 91
Port Arthur College .......................................... 122

Radio Mfg. Engineers ........................................ 141
Radio Parts Distributing Co ................................ 132
Radio Product Sales Co ...................................... 106
Radio Shack Corp ............................................. 92
Radio Transceiver Labs ...................................... 98
RCA Institutes ............................................... 134
RCA Manufacturing Co., Inc ................................ 97
Richardson Laboratories ..................................... 130

Salmon Electric Corp ....................................... 101
Signet Eng. & Mfg. Co ...................................... 112
Silver Co., McManus ......................................... 94
Simpson Electric Co ......................................... 103
Solar Capacitor Sales Co ..................................... 103
Sonar Radio Co ............................................... 105
Speedway Mfg. Co ............................................ 118
Standard Transformer Corp .................................. 102
Steinberg's ................................................... 128
Sun Radio of Washington .................................... 121

Syntoana Elec. Prod. Co ..................................... 79

Telex, Inc ..................................................... 115
Terminal Radio Co ............................................. 119
Transmitter Equip. Mfg. Co ................................ 73
Triplette Electrical Instr. Co ................................ 59
Turner Co., The .............................................. 126

UHF Resonator Co ............................................ 137

Valparaiso Tech. Inst ...................................... 126
Valparaiso Crystal Corp ..................................... 146
Videx Co., The ................................................ 128

Wind Turbine Co .............................................. 117

World Radio Labs ............................................. 117
BE PREPARED FOR THE INCREASED ACTIVITY ON TWO AND SIX METERS

Spring and Summer will provide a new high in VHF interest and activity—and a VHF 152 Converter will enable you to get on these bands efficiently and economically. Six meters will be good for "Sporadic E" this Summer. In the Fall F2, long distance skip, will also prevail.

Because many are going to crystal control on 144 mc., the VHF 152 is a must. It employs the extremely efficient double detection system when used with any communications receiver—at a low price and with high efficiency.

What's more, amateurs are discovering that two and six meter bands are best for local rag chews—eliminating QRM on the crowded bands when they are open for DX.

In order that imageless operation on the eleven meter band can also be enjoyed, the VHF 152 has now been redesigned to include this band also. Features include a regulated power supply and provision for four separate antennas.

Yes, the VHF 152 will greatly improve reception on the high frequencies, and it's an especially vital adjunct to those receivers that tune only to 18 MC.

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER ON REQUEST
The Collins 310B-1 and 310C-2 exciters provide not only the flexibility and convenience of variable frequency, but also the accurate calibration and high stability inherent in the Collins 70E-8 permeability tuned oscillator. They give you a precision frequency control usually found only in laboratory instruments. Yet they are built for continuous service under all normal fluctuations in operating conditions.

Frequency is read directly from the dial. There are no reference charts or curves to interpolate. Accuracy is within 0.015% under normal conditions. Thus you can read your actual operating frequency to within 150 cycles per megacycle—to within one dial division on all bands.

Both of these exciters have self-contained power supplies. A third, the 310C-1, is similar to the 310C-2, minus power supply. All three are fully described and illustrated in a new Collins bulletin, just off the press. Write for your copy.

**FOR BEST RESULTS IN AMATEUR RADIO, IT'S . . .**

**COLLINS RADIO COMPANY,** Cedar Rapids, Iowa
11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y. 458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles 13, California
Known and used by hams the world over for 13 years, the old HRO now has a new successor — the HRO-7 — incorporating every one of its strong points and adding a number of modern refinements. To begin with, the HRO-7 is housed in a streamlined grey cabinet that will enable you to meet the XYL's former objections to bringing your rig into the main part of the house. The whole family can listen when you pick up a French OP talking about the latest UN news.

Two new miniature tubes have been added to further stabilize the receiver. This will enable you to turn the rig off and on again with an absolute minimum of retuning.

As you turn the RF gain control, there'll be no appreciable change in the pitch of code signals and the HRO-7 remains unaffected by normal fluctuations in the voltage sent in by the power company.

We could go on endlessly like this — but why not go down to your nearest National dealer today and ask to see and hear the new National HRO-7 for yourself.
In modulator service, uniformity counts...

...and you can count on RCA tubes to have it.

To make A equal B...to keep a-f distortion low and power output high, the plate currents of a push-pull modulator must be alike. In short, tubes must have dependable uniformity.

RCA power tubes have that uniformity, because they're built to exacting tolerances...and held there by modern production methods and thorough quality control.

Your local RCA tube distributor can supply you with modulator tubes...uniform tubes...for every transmitter power. For information, see him or write RCA, Commercial Engineering, Section M54H, Harrison, N. J.

TUBE DEPARTMENT

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

HARRISON, N. J.

Have you seen HEADLINERS FOR HAMS?
Get this latest data on amateur tubes from your local RCA Tube Distributor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tube</th>
<th>max. d-c plate volts</th>
<th>max. signal driving watts</th>
<th>output watts</th>
<th>Amateur net price per tube</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 RCA-807's</td>
<td>750</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>$2.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 RCA-810's</td>
<td>2750</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>12.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 RCA-811's</td>
<td>1500</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Values shown are for ICAS operation.